

	NIJ
Special	REPORT
Test Results for Software Write Block Tools: RCMP H	DL V0.5

# **U.S. Department of Justice Office of Justice Programs** 810 Seventh Street N.W. Washington, DC 20531 John Ashcroft Attorney General **Deborah J. Daniels** Assistant Attorney General Sarah V. Hart Director, National Institute of Justice This and other publications and products of the U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice can be found on the World Wide Web at the following site: Office of Justice Programs **National Institute of Justice** http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij

AUG. 04 **Test Results for Software Write Block Tools: RCMP HDL VO.5** NCJ 206232



### Sarah V. Hart

Director

This report was prepared for the National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice, by the Office of Law Enforcement Standards of the National Institute of Standards and Technology under Interagency Agreement 94–IJ–R–004.

The National Institute of Justice is a component of the Office of Justice Programs, which also includes the Bureau of Justice Assistance, the Bureau of Justice Statistics, the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, and the Office for Victims of Crime.

# **Test Results for Software Write Block Tools: RCMP HDL V0.5**

August 2004



### Contents

Results Summary by Requirements	4
Anomalies	<u>4</u>
Test Case Selection	<u>5</u>
Test Results by Assertion.	5
4.2 Optional Assertions	
Testing Environment.	<u>8</u>
5.1 Test Computers.	<u>8</u>
5.2 Hard Disk Drives	<u>9</u>
5.3 Support Software	. <u>11</u>
5.4 Run Protocol Selection	. 12
Interpretation of Test Results	. <u>13</u>
6.1 Test Assertion Verification.	. 13
6.2 Test Results Summary Key	. <u>17</u>
Test Results Summaries	. <u>19</u>
	Test Results by Assertion.  4.1 Mandatory Assertions.  4.2 Optional Assertions.  Testing Environment.  5.1 Test Computers.  5.2 Hard Disk Drives.  5.3 Support Software.  5.4 Run Protocol Selection.  Interpretation of Test Results.  6.1 Test Assertion Verification.

#### Introduction

The Computer Forensics Tool Testing (CFTT) program is a joint project of the National Institute of Justice (NIJ), the research and development organization of the U.S. Department of Justice, and the National Institute of Standards and Technology's (NIST's) Office of Law Enforcement Standards (OLES) and Information Technology Laboratory (ITL); The program is supported by other organizations, including the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the U.S. Department of Defense Cyber Crime Center, the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's Bureau of Immigration and Customs Enforcement and the U.S. Secret Service. The objective of the CFTT project is to provide measurable assurance for practitioners, researchers, and other applicable users that the tools used in computer forensics investigations provide accurate results. Accomplishing this requires the development of specifications and testing methods for computer forensics tools and subsequent testing of specific tools against those specifications.

Test results provide the information necessary for developers to improve tools, users to make informed choices, and the legal community and others to understand the tools' capabilities. This approach to testing computer forensic tools is based on well-recognized methodologies for conformance and quality testing. The specifications and test methods are posted on the CFTT Web site (<a href="http://www.cftt.nist.gov">http://www.cftt.nist.gov</a>) for both comment and review by the computer forensics community.

This document reports the results from testing the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Hard-Disk Write Lock V0.5 (RCMP HDL) against the *Software Write Block Tool Specification & Test Plan Version 3.0*, available from the CFTT Web site. This specification identifies the top-level tool requirements as:

- The tool shall not allow a protected drive to be changed.
- The tool shall not prevent obtaining any information from or about any drive.
- The tool shall not prevent any operations to a drive that is not protected.

Test results from RCMP HDL V0.4, V0.7 and V0.8 are posted on NIJ's CFTT Web page (<a href="http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij/sciencetech/cftt.htm">http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij/sciencetech/cftt.htm</a>). Test results from other software packages and the CFTT testing methodology are also posted on this page.

### **Test Results for Software Write Block Tools**

Tool Tested: RCMP HDL V0.5 971202 @GKH 1993, 1994, 1997

Operating System: MS DOS (Windows 98 DOS) Version 4.10.2222

Supplier: Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Technological Crime Branch Technical Operations Directorate

Address: 1426 St. Joseph Boulevard

Ottawa, ON K1A 0R2

### 1.0 Results Summary by Requirements

The tool shall not allow a protected drive to be changed.

For some test cases run, the tool did not block all commands that could change protected drives.

The tool shall not prevent obtaining any information from or about any drive.

For all test cases run, the tool always allowed commands to obtain information from any protected drives.

The tool shall not prevent any operations to a drive that is not protected.

For all test cases run, the tool always allowed any command to access any unprotected drives.

#### 2.0 Anomalies

The tool blocked the commands that were listed in the documentation as commands that would be blocked. However, the tool did not block some commands that could change the contents or accessibility of a protected drive. The tool did not block four commands in the configuration category that could change the contents or accessability of a protected drive. The commands not blocked were the Initialize Drive Parameters (0x09), an EDSI Diagnostic command (0x0E), the Controller RAM Diagnostic command (0x12), and the Controller Internal Diagnostic command (0x14). The tool blocked only two commands in the miscellaneous category.

Test cases: SWB-03, SWB-04, SWB-05, SWB-06, SWB-15, SWB-16, SWB-17, and SWB-18.

#### 3.0 Test Case Selection

The test cases were selected from the *Software Write Block Tool Specification & Test Plan Version 3.0.* All 40 test cases listed in the specification were applied to HDL V0.5.

### 4.0 Test Results by Assertion

This section groups the test results by assertion. The assertions were taken from the *Software Write Block Tool Specification & Test Plan Version 3.0*.

#### 4.1 Mandatory Assertions

SWB-AM-01. If a drive is protected and a command from the write category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall block the command.

Each command in the write category was sent to all protected drives. HDL blocked every command sent from the write category to a protected drive.

Test cases: SWB-01 and SWB-02.

SWB-AM-02. If a drive is protected and a command from the configuration category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall block the command.

Each command in the configuration category was sent to all protected drives. Except for four commands, HDL blocked every command sent from the configuration category to a protected drive. The commands not blocked by the tool were the Initialize Drive Parameters (0x09), PS/2 ESDI Diagnostic (0x0E), PC/XT Controller Ram Diagnostic (0x12), and Controller Internal Diagnostic (0x14) commands.

Test cases: SWB-03 and SWB-04.

SWB-AM-03. If a drive is protected and a command from the miscellaneous category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall block the command.

Each command in the miscellaneous category was sent to all protected drives. HDL blocked only two of the commands sent from the miscellaneous category to a protected drive.

Test cases: SWB-05 and SWB-06.

SWB-AM-04. If a drive is protected and a command from the read category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall not block the command.

Each command in the read category was sent to all protected drives. HDL never blocked any command sent from the read category to a protected drive.

SWB-AM-05. If a drive is protected and a command from the control category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall not block the command.

Each command in the control category was sent to all protected drives. HDL never blocked any commands sent from the control category to a protected drive.

SWB-AM-06. If a drive is protected and a command from the information category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall not block the command.

Each command in the information category was sent to all protected drives. HDL never blocked any command sent from the information category to a protected drive.

SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating that the tool is active.

HDL always issued the message Write Lock successfully installed to indicate that the tool was active.

SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.

HDL always issued the message **N** Hard-Disks reported by Int\_13h to indicate that **N** drives were accessible by the interface.

SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered interface.

HDL always issued either the message Hard-Disk N Locked! or the message Hard-Disk N Not Locked! to indicate the protection status of each covered drive.

SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return *success* on blocked commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate successful command execution.

If HDL was configured to return *success* on blocked commands, all blocked commands returned *success*.

SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return *fail* on blocked commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate unsuccessful command execution.

If HDL was configured to return fail on blocked commands, all blocked commands returned fail.

### 4.2 Optional Assertions

SWB-AO-01. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then commands from the write category shall be blocked for drives in the selected subset.

When a subset of covered drives was selected and each command in the write category was sent to all protected drives, HDL blocked every command sent from the write category to a protected drive.

### SWB-AO-02. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then commands from the configuration category shall be blocked for drives in the selected subset.

When a subset of covered drives was selected and each command in the configuration category was sent to all protected drives, except for four commands, HDL blocked every command sent from the configuration category to a protected drive. The commands not blocked by the tool were the Initialize Drive Parameters (0x09), PS/2 ESDI Diagnostic (0x0E), PC/XT Controller Ram Diagnostic (0x12), and Controller Internal Diagnostic (0x14) commands.

Test Cases: SWB-15 and SWB-16.

# SWB-AO-03. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then commands from the miscellaneous category shall be blocked for drives in the selected subset.

When a subset of covered drives was selected and each command in the miscellaneous category was sent to all protected drives, HDL blocked only two of the commands sent from the miscellaneous category to a protected drive.

Test Cases: SWB-17 and SWB-18.

### SWB-AO-04. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then commands from the read category shall not be blocked for drives in the selected subset.

When a subset of covered drives was selected and each command in the read category was sent to all protected drives, HDL never blocked any command sent from the read category to a protected drive.

# SWB-AO-05. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then commands from the control category shall not be blocked for drives in the selected subset.

When a subset of covered drives was selected and each command in the control category was sent to all protected drives, HDL never blocked any command sent from the control category to a protected drive.

# SWB-AO-06. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then commands from the information category shall not be blocked for drives in the selected subset.

When a subset of covered drives was selected and each command in the information category was sent to all protected drives, HDL never blocked any command sent from the information category to a protected drive.

### SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in the selected subset.

When a subset of covered drives was selected and each command in every category was sent to all unprotected drives, HDL never blocked any command sent to an unprotected drive.

# SWB-AO-08. If the tool is active during the operating system boot and shutdown processes then no changes are made to any protected drives.

The system was booted with the test harness and HDL was started from the AUTOEXEC.BAT file. Each command in the write category was sent to every protected drive to show that the tool was active. Finally, the system was shut down. The test harness reported that the Extended Write (0x43) command was not blocked while the test harness was active. To ensure that nothing was written to the disks after the harness was no longer active, a posttest SHA1 hash value was compared to a pretest SHA1 hash value for each drive used in the test The SHA1 hash values computed after the test were the same as the values computed before the test, indicating that no changes to the drives occurred during the test.

### SWB-AO-09. If the tool is active and the tool is then deactivated then no commands to any drive shall be blocked.

With the tool activated, each command in the write category was sent to each protected drive. The tool was then deactivated. When all commands in every category were sent to each protected drive, HDL did not block any commands sent.

# SWB-AO-10. If the tool blocks a command then the tool shall issue either an audio or a visual signal.

This optional feature is not supported by HDL.

### 5.0 Testing Environment

The tests were run in the NIST CFTT lab. This section describes the hardware (test computers and hard drives) available for testing. Not all components were used in testing. The following host computers were used for execution of test cases: HecRamsey, McCloud, McMillan, AndWife, Cadfael, Rumpole, Wimsey, and JudgeDee. Ten hard drives (eight different models and three different brands) were used for the tests (Table 5-3).

### 5.1 Test Computers

Four host computers, Cadfael, Rumpole, Wimsey, and JudgeDee, have the hardware components listed in common:

August 2004

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA1), developed by NISTand the National Security Agency for use with the Digital Signature Standard (DSS), is specified within the Secure Hash Standard (SHS) (National Institute of Standards and Technology, *FIPS Publication 180: Secure Hash Standard*, May 1993, SHA-1).

Table 5-1. Extended BIOS Host Computer Hardware Components

ASUS CUSL2 Motherboard

BIOS: Award Medallion v6.0

Intel Pentium III (Coppermine) 933Mhz

512672k Memory

Adaptec 29160N SCSI Adapter card Plextor CR-RW PX-W124TS Rev: 1.06

Iomega 2GB Jaz drive Rev: E.17

LS-120 Super floppy

Two slots for removable IDE hard disk drives Two slots for removable SCSI hard disk drive

The computer Rumpole also had a 30GB OnStream SC30 tape drive (not used in the test procedures). The computer JudgeDee had a third slot for a removable IDE hard disk drive.

The computers HecRamsey, McCloud, McMillan, and AndWife have the hardware components listed in Table 5-2 in common.

#### Table 5-2. Alternate Extended BIOS Host Computer Hardware Components

Intel D845WNL Motherboard

BIOS: HV84510A.86A.0022.P05

Intel Pentium IV 2.0Ghz

512672k Memory

Adaptec 29160 SCSI Adapter card

Tekram DC-390U3W SCSI Adapter card

Plextor CR-RW PX-W124TS Rev: 1.06

LG 52X CDROM

floppy drive

Three slots for removable IDE hard disk drives

Two slots for removable SCSI hard disk drive

#### 5.2 Hard Disk Drives

The hard disk drives that were used in testing were selected from the drives listed in Table 5-3. These hard drives were mounted in removable storage modules. Any combination of up to three IDE hard drives and two SCSI hard drives can be installed in HecRamsey, McCloud, McMillan, and AndWife. Any combination of up to two IDE hard drives and two SCSI hard drives can be installed in Cadfael, Rumpole, Wimsey, or JudgeDee as required for a test. The IDE disks used had jumpers set for *cable select*. The SCSI ID for the SCSI disks was set to either 0 or 1 as required by the test case.

The hard drives used in testing are described in Table 5-3. The **Label** column shows an external identification for the hard drive. The **Model** column shows the model identification string obtained from the drive. The **Interface** column identifies the type of interface used to connect the drive to the computer. The **Usable Sectors** column documents the size of the drive in sectors. The **GB** column shows the size of the drive in gigabytes.

Table 5-3. Hard Drives Used in Testing

Label	Model	Interface	Usable Sectors	GB
1F	QUANTUM_ATLAS10K3_18_SCA	SCSI	35916547	18.38
2B	QUANTUM QM39100TD-SCA	SCSI	17783248	9.10
64	WDCWD64AA	IDE	12594960	6.44
6F	Maxtor 6Y060L0	IDE	120103200	61.49
8A	WDC WD200EB-00CSF0	IDE	39102336	20.02
90	WDC WD300BB-00CAA0	IDE	58633344	30.02
E4	QUANTUM_ATLAS10K2-TY092J	SCSI	17938985	9.18
F6	IBM-DTLA-307020	IDE	40188960	20.57

The drives are set up in a variety of ways with the common partition types (FAT16, FAT32, FAT32X, NTFS, and Linux ext2) represented. Table 5.4 documents the setup of each drive. The **Drive Label** column shows an external identification for the hard drive. The **Partition Table** column describes the partition table for the drive. The **N** column is a sequence number. The unlabeled column identifies a primary partition (P), a primary extended partition (X), a secondary partition within an extended partition (S), or an extended partition within an extended partition (x). The **Start LBA** column identifies the starting logical block address (LBA) of the partition. The **Length** column shows the length of the partition in sectors. The **Boot** column indicates the boot partition. The **Partition Type** column contains the two-digit hexadecimal partition type code and name of the partition type for common partition types.

**Table 5-4. Drive Partition Setup** 

Drive Label	Partition Table			
1F	N Start LBA Length boot Partition type			
	1 P 00000063 001236942 Boot 0B Fat32			
	2 X 001429785 033865020			
	3 S 000000063 000208782 83 Linux			
	4 x 000208845 000144585 05 extended			
	5 S 000000063 000144522			
	6 x 000771120 000192780 05 extended			
	7 S 000000063 000192717 16 other			
	8 S 000000000 000000000 00 empty entry			
	9 P 035294805 000064260 83 Linux			
2B	No partition table			
64	No partition table			
6F	No partition table			
8A	No partition table			
90	No partition table			
E4	N Start LBA Length boot Partition type			
	1 P 00000063 006152832 Boot 0B Fat32			
	2 X 008193150 009735390			
	3 S 000000000 000000000 00 empty entry			
	4 x 002056320 001237005 05 extended			
	5 S 000000063 001236942 07 NTFS			
	6 x 005349645 001638630			
	7 S 000000063 001638567 17 other			
	8 x 008498385 001237005 05 extended			
	9 S 000000063 001236942 1B other			
F6	N Start LBA Length boot Partition type			
	1 P 00000063 006152832 Boot 0B Fat32			
	2 X 008193150 031985415			
	3 S 000000000 000000000 00 empty entry			
	4 x 002056320 001237005 05 extended			
	5 S 000000063 001236942 07 NTFS			

Drive Label	Partition Table		
	6 x 005349645 001638630	05 extended	
	7 S 000000063 001638567	17 other	
	8 x 030748410 001237005	05 extended	
	9 S 000000063 001236942	lB other	

After the drives were created, a SHA1 hash value was computed for the entire drive (Table 5-4). After testing was finished, a SHA1 hash value was computed again (Table 5-5). The lack of change in the SHA1 hash values indicates that no changes were made to the drives during testing.

Table 5-4. Drive SHA1 Values Before Testing

Drive	SHA1 Hash Value
1F	7DB8B538BC38907FC22B1CA79996D97F77421418
2B	2A7810E851B7392C3D4836A5DFFB5E73E8295C6F
64	8F52C49579C70407FE6D0EDCBE3FD7C42972823A
6F	7C2F5F4FB0D04E5F1B51D0888753A1B125A503EA
8A	891444D852E0C48C4713952B3BDAD89E03C205FD
90	08B4905B4D012401656248C39C904F6072476293
E4	25BF8AF6B2D3E0BD1909C96E368DB27F51C49CBF
F6	8034683D5D55BA51409AC7B5CB0845CA2CF6B235

Table 5-5. Drive SHA1 Values After Testing

Drive	SHA1 Hash Value
1F	7DB8B538BC38907FC22B1CA79996D97F77421418
2B	2A7810E851B7392C3D4836A5DFFB5E73E8295C6F
64	8F52C49579C70407FE6D0EDCBE3FD7C42972823A
6F	7C2F5F4FB0D04E5F1B51D0888753A1B125A503EA
8A	891444D852E0C48C4713952B3BDAD89E03C205FD
90	08B4905B4D012401656248C39C904F6072476293
E4	25BF8AF6B2D3E0BD1909C96E368DB27F51C49CBF
F6	8034683D5D55BA51409AC7B5CB0845CA2CF6B235

### 5.3 Support Software

Support software, Software Write Block Test Harness (SWBT) Release 1.0, was developed to support the testing of interrupt 13h based software write block tools. The program DISKWIPE from the FS-TST Release 1.0 package was used in the drive setup procedure. Both FS-TST Release 1.0 and SWBT Release 1.0 can be obtained from the Web site http://www.cftt.nist.gov. The support software has components to monitor interrupt 13 activity (TALLY13.COM) and to issue each of the 256 possible interrupt 13 commands (TEST-HDL.EXE). The TEST-HDL program was written in ANSI C and compiled with the Borland C++ compiler version 4.5. The TALLY13 program was written in assembler language and compiled with Borland Turbo Assembler version 5.0.

The programs listed in Table 5-6 are required for testing.

Table 5-6. Software Required for Testing

Program	Description
	The software write block tool to be tested.
SWB Tool	
TALLY13	The interrupt 0x13 monitor program. The monitor program blocks all
	interrupt 0x13 command functions, counts the number of times each
	function is requested for each drive, and provides an interface for retrieving
	the count of the number of times each command function was requested for
	each drive.
TEST-HDL	The test harness issues (requests) all interrupt 0x13 command functions for
	a specified command category, queries the monitor program to determine if
	the function was blocked or allowed and then logs the results to a file.
T-OFF	Deactivate TALLY13.

#### 5.4 Run Protocol Selection

Most test cases follow the same test procedures. However, some test cases require a special procedure.

Set up a selection of hard drives for use in testing as follows:

- 1. Select a hard drive.
- 2. Use the FS-TST diskwipe program to initialize the drive.
- 3. Create and format partitions on the drive (optional step).
- 4. Compute a reference SHA1 hash of the drive.

Execute a test case using general procedures as follows:

- 1. Select a test case to execute.
- 2. Install the number of hard drives called for by the test case.
- 3. Boot the test computer into DOS.
- 4. Follow the run protocol for the selected test case.
- 5. Save test case results to a permanent location.

The **run protocol** specifies the actual procedures to follow for the test case. Some test cases require different setup procedures and methods to measure results. The values for test parameters such as **return type, command category**, **N drives**, and **protection pattern** can be found in *Software Write Block Tool Specification & Test Plan Version 3.0*. The following protocols are defined:

- Typical
  - 1. Execute the interrupt 0x13 monitor (TALLY13).
  - 2. Execute the SWB tool under test with the specified **return type**.
  - 3. Execute TEST-HDL for the specified **command category**.
- Uninstall

- 1. Execute the interrupt 0x13 monitor (TALLY13).
- 2. Execute the SWB tool under test with the specified **return type.**
- 3. Execute TEST-HDL for the write command category.
- 4. Execute T-OFF to deactivate TALLY13.
- 5. Uninstall the SWB tool.
- 6. Execute TEST-HDL for each **command category.**

#### Boot

- 1. Install the SWB tool. (For DOS systems, include the tool and monitor in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file.)
- 2. Boot the system.
- 3. Execute TEST-HDL for the write command category.
- 4. Shut down the system.

The **typical** protocol applies to cases 01–36, the **boot** protocol applies to test cases 37 and 38, and the **uninstall** protocol applies to cases 39 and 40.

### 6.0 Interpretation of Test Results

The main item of interest when interpreting the test results is the tool's conformance to the test assertions. This section lists each test assertion and identifies the information in the log files relevant to conformance with the assertion. Conformance of each assertion tested by a given test case is evaluated by examination of the Commands Executed and the Log File Highlights boxes of the test report summary.

#### 6.1 Test Assertion Verification

This section describes where to find the information needed to verify each test assertion in the test case report.

### SWB-AM-01. If a drive is protected and a command from the write category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall block the command.

The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line in the Commands Executed box. The Test Harness Log lists each command sent to each drive. If the action column contains *Blocked* for each command sent to a protected drive, the test case conforms to the assertion.

# SWB-AM-02. If a drive is protected and a command from the configuration category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall block the command.

The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line in the Commands Executed box. The Test Harness Log lists each command sent to each drive. If the action column contains *Blocked* for each command sent to a protected drive, the test case conforms to the assertion.

### SWB-AM-03. If a drive is protected and a command from the miscellaneous category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall block the command.

The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line in the Commands Executed box. The Test Harness Log lists each command sent to each drive. If the action column contains *Blocked* for each command sent to a protected drive, the test case conforms to the assertion.

# SWB-AM-04. If a drive is protected and a command from the read category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall not block the command.

The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line in the Commands Executed box. The Test Harness Log lists each command sent to each drive. If the action column contains *Allowed* for each command sent to a protected drive, the test case conforms to the assertion.

### SWB-AM-05. If a drive is protected and a command from the control category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall not block the command.

The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line in the Commands Executed box. The Test Harness Log lists each command sent to each drive. If the action column contains *Allowed* for each command sent to a protected drive, the test case conforms to the assertion.

# SWB-AM-06. If a drive is protected and a command from the information category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall not block the command.

The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line in the Commands Executed box. The Test Harness Log lists each command sent to each drive. If the action column contains *Allowed* for each command sent to a protected drive, the test case conforms to the assertion.

### SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating that the tool is active.

If the Install HDL Log contains the text Write Lock successfully installed, the test case conforms to the test assertion.

# SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed, then the tool shall issue a message indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.

HDL always issued the message N Hard-Disks reported by Int\_13h to indicate that N drives were accessible by the interface. If N is the same as the number of drives specified on the TEST-HDL command line in the Commands Executed box, the test case conforms to the test assertion.

# SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered interface.

HDL always issued for each covered drive either the message Hard-Disk N Locked! or the message Hard-Disk N Not Locked! to indicate the protection status of each drive. If

drive N is listed on the command line to HDL and the Install HDL log reports drive N as locked, the test case conforms to the test assertion.

### SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return *success* on blocked commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate successful command execution.

HDL was configured to return *success* on blocked commands if an **S** flag was used on the HDL command line. The return value of blocked commands is *success* if in the Test Harness Log the value of the stat column is *0000* and the value of the Cry column is *Off*.

### SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return *fail* on blocked commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate unsuccessful command execution.

HDL was configured to return fail on blocked commands if no **S** flag was used on the HDL command line. The return value of blocked commands is fails if in the Test Harness Log the value of the stat column is 0300 and the value of the Cry column is 0n.

# SWB-AO-01. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then commands from the write category shall be blocked for drives in the selected subset.

The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line in the Commands Executed box. The Test Harness Log lists each command sent to each drive. If the action column contains *Blocked* for each command sent to a protected drive, the test case conforms to the assertion.

# SWB-AO-02. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then commands from the configuration category shall be blocked for drives in the selected subset.

The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line in the Commands Executed box. The Test Harness Log lists each command sent to each drive. If the action column contains *Blocked* for each command sent to a protected drive, the test case conforms to the assertion.

# SWB-AO-03. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then commands from the miscellaneous category shall be blocked for drives in the selected subset.

The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line in the Commands Executed box. The Test Harness Log lists each command sent to each drive. If the action column contains *Blocked* for each command sent to a protected drive, the test case conforms to the assertion.

# SWB-AO-04. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then commands from the read category shall not be blocked for drives in the selected subset.

The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line in the Commands Executed box. The Test Harness Log lists each command sent to each drive. If the action column contains *Allowed* for each command sent to a protected drive, the test case conforms to the assertion.

### SWB-AO-05. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then commands from the control category shall not be blocked for drives in the selected subset.

The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line in the Commands Executed box. The Test Harness Log lists each command sent to each drive. If the action column contains *Allowed* for each command sent to a protected drive, the test case conforms to the assertion.

### SWB-AO-06. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then commands from the information category shall not be blocked for drives in the selected subset.

The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line in the Commands Executed box. The Test Harness Log lists each command sent to each drive. If the action column contains *Allowed* for each command sent to a protected drive, the test case conforms to the assertion.

# SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in the selected subset.

The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line in the Commands Executed box. The unprotected drives are the drives not listed on the HDL command line. The Test Harness Log lists each command sent to each drive. If the action column contains *Allowed* for each command sent to a unprotected drive, the test case conforms to the assertion.

### SWB-AO-08. If the tool is active during the operating system boot and shutdown processes then no changes are made to any protected drives.

The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line in the Commands Executed box. The Test Harness Log lists each command sent to each drive. If the action column contains *Blocked* for each command sent to a protected drive, the test case conforms to the assertion.

### SWB-AO-09. If the tool is active and the tool is then deactivated then no commands to any drive shall be blocked.

This assertion requires a special test protocol. First the tool is activated, and some write commands are blocked. Then the tool is deactivated and each command is sent. There are two log files for the tool and two log files for the test harness. The tool is allowed to refuse to deactivate. The tool refuses to deactivate if it has been configured to return *success* for blocked commands, because deactivation might allow a buffered write to take place. If the tool is in compliance with the assertion and is successfully deactivated, all commands are allowed to all drives. If the tool does not deactivate, no change occurs to the protection status of the drives.

A warning message appears in the second instance of the test harness log file. This is normal for test cases SWB-39 and SWB-40. The warning message notes that write commands were allowed to unprotected drives while the tool was active during the first part of the test, before the tool was deactivated.

# SWB-AO-10. If the tool blocks a command then the tool shall issue either an audio or a visual signal.

This assertion does not apply to HDL.

### 6.2 Test Results Summary Key

A summary of the actual test results is presented in this report. Table 6-1 describes each section of the test report summary.

**Table 6-1. Description of Test Report Summary** 

Heading	Description	
First Line	Test case ID, Name and version of software tested.	
Case Summary:	Test case summary from Software Write Block Tool Specification	
	& Test Plan Version 3.0.	
Assertions tested:	The test assertions tested by the test case from <i>Software Write</i>	
	Block Tool Specification & Test Plan Version 3.0.	
Tester Name:	Name or initials of person executing test procedure.	
Test Date:	Time and date that test was started.	
Test PC:	Name of computer where the tool under test was executed.	
Test Software:	The name and version of the test software.	
Hard Drives Used:	Description of the hard drives used in the test.	
Commands Executed:	Documentation of each command executed during the test.	
	The protected drives are identified on the HDL command line. HDL identifies the drives starting at 0.	
Log File Highlights:	Selected entries from the test case log files. There are three logfiles that may appear. The logfile created for TALLY13 is labeled <i>Monitor Execution</i> . The logfile created for HDL is labeled <i>Install HDL Log</i> . The logfile created by TEST-HDL is labeled <i>Test Harness Log</i> .	
	For test cases SWB-39 and SWB-40, there are two separate logs for HDL and also for TEST-HDL since these cases require execution of HDL twice.	
	The monitor execution logfile records the program version and the date that the TALLY13 program was executed.	
	The HDL logfile is obtained by output redirection of the execution of HDL. The logfile contains the version of HDL used (V0.4), the number of drives identified and the protection status of each drive.	
	The test harness log is the record of commands sent to HDL and the action taken by HDL to either block or allow each command sent. The format of the file is as follows:	
	<ol> <li>Command line. The command line used to execute TEST-HDL. This line begins with the string CMD.</li> <li>Case number.</li> <li>Interrupt 0x13 Functions. The category of interrupt 0x13</li> </ol>	
	functions tested by this case.	

Heading	Description
Heading	<ol> <li>Description</li> <li>Date.</li> <li>Version. Version information about TEST-HDL and components. The creation date, creation time and version of each source code component are listed. The compile time and date for the executable program are listed.</li> <li>Operator. The operator running the test.</li> <li>Host. The host computer running the test.</li> <li>Drives. The number of drives and the external drive label for each drive.</li> <li>List of commands sent. Each line of the list has 9 columns: sequence number, test case number, command code in hex (Cmd), drive number in hex (Drv), action taken by HDL (either Blocked or Allowed), return status (0000 means success, 0300 means fail), carry flag value (labeled Cry with values of either On indicating failure status, or Off indicating success status), count of the number of times the command was allowed by HDL and the command name (or undefined for commands in the miscellaneous category).</li> <li>Summary of commands for the drive. The message indicates the number of commands blocked out of the number of</li> </ol>
	commands sent.  11. The last item is a summary of all the commands sent to all
	drives, the number of commands sent, the number blocked and the number allowed (not blocked).
Results:	Expected and actual results for each assertion tested.
Analysis:	Whether or not the expected results were achieved.

### 7.0 Test Results Summaries

Case SWB-01 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-01 Install all drives, configure return code to failure, protect all
	drives, execute write commands.
Assertions Tested:	SWB-AM-01. If a drive is protected and a command from the write category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall block the command.
	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered interface.
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate unsuccessful command execution.
Tester Name:	Blive
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:23:03 2003
Test PC:	Rumpole
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y060L0 with 120103200 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors Drive 82, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors Drive 83, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13 hd15 0123
	test-hdl SWB-01 Rumpole Blive w 6F 8A E4 2B
	Shutdown Test PC
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service) tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17 @(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05 Now (09/25/03 at 13:23:00) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997 4 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Locked! Hard-Disk 1 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 2 Locked! Hard-Disk 3 Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.  ***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-01 Rumpole Blive w 6F 8A E4 2B
	Case: SWB-01
	Command set: Write
	Date: Thu Sep 25 13:23:03 2003
	<pre>Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51 @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19</pre>
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
	Operator: Blive
	Host: Rumpole
	Number of drives 4, Drives: 6F 8A E4 2B  Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
	0 SWB-01 <03> 80 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteSectors
1	
	l SWB-Ul <ub> 80 Blocked U3UU On</ub>
	1 SWB-01 <0B> 80 Blocked 0300 On
	2 SWB-01 <43> 80 Blocked 0300 On 0 ExtWrite Results for SWB-01 category w on drive 80 All commands blocked (3 of 3) 0 SWB-01 <03> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteSectors
	2 SWB-01 <43> 80 Blocked 0300 On 0 ExtWrite  Results for SWB-01 category w on drive 80 All commands blocked (3 of 3) 0 SWB-01 <03> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteSectors 1 SWB-01 <0B> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteLong
	2 SWB-01 <43> 80 Blocked 0300 On 0 ExtWrite  Results for SWB-01 category w on drive 80 All commands blocked (3 of 3) 0 SWB-01 <03> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteSectors 1 SWB-01 <0B> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteLong 2 SWB-01 <43> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0 ExtWrite
	2 SWB-01 <43> 80 Blocked 0300 On 0 ExtWrite  Results for SWB-01 category w on drive 80 All commands blocked (3 of 3) 0 SWB-01 <03> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteSectors 1 SWB-01 <0B> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteLong 2 SWB-01 <43> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0 ExtWrite  Results for SWB-01 category w on drive 81 All commands blocked (3 of 3)
	2 SWB-01 <43> 80 Blocked 0300 On 0 ExtWrite  Results for SWB-01 category w on drive 80 All commands blocked (3 of 3) 0 SWB-01 <03> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteSectors 1 SWB-01 <0B> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteLong 2 SWB-01 <43> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0 ExtWrite

Case SWB-01 HDL	Hard-Disk	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 9712	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	0 SWB-01 1 SWB-01 2 SWB-01 Results for	SWB-01 category w on drive 82 <03> 83 Blocked 0300 On 0 <0B> 83 Blocked 0300 On 0 <43> 83 Blocked 0300 On 0 SWB-01 category w on drive 83 sent, 12 blocked, 0 not blocked	WriteSectors WriteLong ExtWrite All commands blocked (3 of 3)
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
	AM-01	All cmds to drive 80 blocked	All cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AM-01	All cmds to drive 81 blocked	All cmds to drive 81 blocked
	AM-01	All cmds to drive 82 blocked	All cmds to drive 82 blocked
	AM-01	All cmds to drive 83 blocked	All cmds to drive 83 blocked
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	4 drives identified	4 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is protected	Drive 81 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 82 is protected	Drive 82 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 83 is protected	Drive 83 is protected
	AM-11	12 Commands return fail	12 Commands return fail
Analysis:	SWB-01 Expe	SWB-01 Expected results achieved	

Case SWB-02 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-02 Install two drives, configure return code to success, protect all
	drives, execute write commands.
Assertions Tested:	SWB-AM-01. If a drive is protected and a command from the write category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall block the command.
	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered interface.
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall
Togton Namo:	indicate successful command execution.
Tester Name:	JRL Thu Con 25 13:46:25 2002
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:46:25 2003
Test PC:	Wimsey
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y060L0 with 120103200 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
	hdl5 S01
	test-hdl SWB-02 Wimsey JRL w 6F E4
	Shutdown Test PC
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/25/03 at 13:46:23) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	2 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-02 Wimsey JRL w 6F E4
	Case: SWB-02
	Command set: Write
	Date: Thu Sep 25 13:46:25 2003
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51     @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19     Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
	Operator: JRL

Case SWB-02 HDL	Hard-Disk	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 9712	02 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997	
	Case 0 SWB-02 1 SWB-02 2 SWB-02 Results for 0 SWB-02 1 SWB-02 2 SWB-02 Results for	rives 2, Drives: 6F E4 Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count <03> 80 Blocked 0000 Off 0 <0B> 80 Blocked 0000 Off 0 <43> 80 Blocked 0000 Off 0 SWB-02 category w on drive 80 <03> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 <0B> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 <43> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 <mb-02 80="" <13="" category="" drive="" on="" w=""> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 &lt;13&gt; 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 &lt;14&gt; 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 SWB-02 category w on drive 81 Sent, 6 blocked, 0 not blocked</mb-02>	WriteSectors WriteLong ExtWrite All commands blocked (3 of 3) WriteSectors WriteLong ExtWrite	
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results	
	AM-01	All cmds to drive 80 blocked	All cmds to drive 80 blocked	
	AM-01	All cmds to drive 81 blocked	All cmds to drive 81 blocked	
	AM-07 Tool active message Tool active message			
	AM-08	2 drives identified	2 drives identified	
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected	
	AM-09	Drive 81 is protected	Drive 81 is protected	
	AM-10	6 Commands return success	6 Commands return success	
Analysis:	SWB-02 Expe	cted results achieved		

Case SWB-03 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-03 Install one drive, configure return code to failure, protect all drives, execute configuration commands.
Assertions Tested:	SWB-AM-02. If a drive is protected and a command from the configuration category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall block
	the command. SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating that the tool is active. SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.  SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.  SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate unsuccessful command execution.
Tester Name:	JRL
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 14:44:29 2003
Test PC:	McCloud
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
Used:	
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13 hdl5 0
	test-hdl SWB-03 McCloud JRL x 8A Shutdown Test PC
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/25/03 at 14:44:23) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****  HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997  1 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-03 McCloud JRL x 8A  Case: SWB-03
	Command set: Configure
	Date: Thu Sep 25 14:44:29 2003
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51 @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19 Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
	Operator: JRL

Case SWB-03 HDL	Hard-Disk	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997	
	Host: McClo	ad		
	Number of d	rives 1, Drives: 8A		
	Case (	Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count	Cmd Name	
	0 SWB-03 ·	<05> 80 Blocked 0300 On (	) FormatTrack	
			) FormatBadSectors	
	2 SWB-03 ·	<07> 80 Blocked 0300 On (	) FormatCyl	
			l InitDriveParms	
			l DiagnosticESDI	
			DiagnosticESDI	
	6 SWB-03 ·	<12> 80 Allowed 0000 Off	L DiagnosticRAM	
	7 SWB-03 ·	<13> 80 Blocked 0300 On (	DiagnosticDrive	
	8 SWB-03	<14> 80 Allowed 0000 Off	l DiagnosticCTL	
	Results for SWB-03 category x on drive 80 Not all commands blocked 9)			
	Summary: 9 sent, 5 blocked, 4 not blocked			
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results	
	AM-02	All cmds to drive 80	Not all cmds to drive 80	
		blocked	blocked	
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message	
	AM-08	1 drives identified	1 drives identified	
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected	
	AM-11	5 Commands return fail	5 Commands return fail	
Analysis:	SWB-03 Expected results not achieved for assertions: AM-02			

Case SWB-04 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997		
Case summary:	SWB-04 Install all drives, configure return code to success, protect all		
	drives, execute configuration commands.		
Assertions	SWB-AM-02. If a drive is protected and a command from the configuration		
Tested:	category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall bloc		
	the command.		
	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating that the tool is active.		
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.		
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered		
	interface.		
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked		
	commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall		
	indicate successful command execution.		
Tester Name:	Blive		
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:25:22 2003		
Test PC:	Rumpole		
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0		
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y060L0 with 120103200 sectors		
Used:	Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors		
	Drive 82, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors		
	Drive 83, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors		
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]		
executed:	tally13 hd15 s0123		
	test-hdl SWB-04 Rumpole Blive x 6F 8A E4 2B Shutdown Test PC		
Log File	***** Monitor Execution *****		
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)		
підпітідпсь	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17		
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05		
	Now (09/25/03 at 13:25:19) Going TSR		
	***** Install HDL Log *****		
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997		
	4 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h		
	Hard-Disk 0 Locked!		
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked!		
	Hard-Disk 2 Locked!		
	Hard-Disk 3 Locked!		
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.		
	***** Test Harness Log *****		
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-04 Rumpole Blive x 6F 8A E4 2B		
	Case: SWB-04		

```
Case SWB-04 HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                Command set: Configure
                Date: Thu Sep 25 13:25:22 2003
                Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
                       @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
                       Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
                Operator: Blive
                Host: Rumpole
                Number of drives 4, Drives: 6F 8A E4 2B
                     Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
                  0 SWB-04 <05> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 FormatTrack
                  1 SWB-04 <06> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 FormatBadSectors
                  2 SWB-04 <07> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 FormatCyl
                  3 SWB-04 <09> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           InitDriveParms
                  4 SWB-04 <0E> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           DiagnosticESDI
                                                        1
                  5 SWB-04 <0F> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 DiagnosticESDI
                  6 SWB-04 <12> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           DiagnosticRAM
                                                        1
                  7 SWB-04 <13> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 DiagnosticDrive
                  8 SWB-04 <14> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 DiagnosticCTL
                Results for SWB-04 category x on drive 80 Not all commands blocked (5 of
                  0 SWB-04 <05> 81 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 FormatTrack
                  1 SWB-04 <06> 81 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 FormatBadSectors
                  2 SWB-04 <07> 81 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 Format.Cvl
                  3 SWB-04 <09> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           InitDriveParms
                                                        1
                  4 SWB-04 <0E> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1
                                                           DiagnosticESDI
                  5 SWB-04 <0F> 81 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0
                                                           DiagnosticESDI
                  6 SWB-04 <12> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1
                                                           DiagnosticRAM
                  7 SWB-04 <13> 81 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 DiagnosticDrive
                  8 SWB-04 <14> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 DiagnosticCTL
                Results for SWB-04 category x on drive 81 Not all commands blocked (5 of
                  0 SWB-04 <05> 82 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 FormatTrack
                  1 SWB-04 <06> 82 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 FormatBadSectors
                  2 SWB-04 <07> 82 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0
                                                           FormatCvl
                  3 SWB-04 <09> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           InitDriveParms
                                                        1
                  4 SWB-04 <0E> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           DiagnosticESDI
                                                           DiagnosticESDI
                  5 SWB-04 <OF> 82 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0
                  6 SWB-04 <12> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1
                                                           DiagnosticRAM
                  7 SWB-04 <13> 82 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 DiagnosticDrive
                  8 SWB-04 <14> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 DiagnosticCTL
                Results for SWB-04 category x on drive 82 Not all commands blocked (5 of
                  0 SWB-04 <05> 83 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 FormatTrack
                  1 SWB-04 <06> 83 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 FormatBadSectors
                  2 SWB-04 <07> 83 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        Ω
                                                           FormatCvl
                  3 SWB-04 <09> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           InitDriveParms
                  4 SWB-04 <0E> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 DiagnosticESDI
                  5 SWB-04 <0F> 83 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0
                                                           DiagnosticESDI
                  6 SWB-04 <12> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1
                                                           DiagnosticRAM
                  7 SWB-04 <13> 83 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                           DiagnosticDrive
                  8 SWB-04 <14> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 DiagnosticCTL
                Results for SWB-04 category x on drive 83 Not all commands blocked (5 of
                Summary: 36 sent, 20 blocked, 16 not blocked
Results:
                            Expected Results
                                                          Actual Results
                 Assertion
                 AM-02
                            All cmds to drive 80
                                                          Not all cmds to drive 80
                            blocked
                                                          blocked
                 AM-02
                            All cmds to drive 81
                                                          Not all cmds to drive 81
                            blocked
                                                          blocked
                 AM-02
                             All cmds to drive 82
                                                          Not all cmds to drive 82
                            blocked
                                                          blocked
                 AM-02
                             All cmds to drive 83
                                                          Not all cmds to drive 83
                            blocked
                                                          blocked
                 AM-07
                            Tool active message
                                                          Tool active message
                 AM-08
                             4 drives identified
                                                          4 drives identified
                 AM-09
                            Drive 80 is protected
                                                          Drive 80 is protected
                 AM-09
                             Drive 81 is protected
                                                          Drive 81 is protected
                 AM-09
                            Drive 82 is protected
                                                          Drive 82 is protected
                            Drive 83 is protected
                 AM-09
                                                          Drive 83 is protected
```

Case SWB-04 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	AM-10 20 Commands return success 20 Commands return success
Analysis:	SWB-04 Expected results not achieved for assertions: AM-02

Case SWB-05 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-05 Install two drives, configure return code to failure, protect all
-	drives, execute miscellaneous commands.
Assertions Tested:	SWB-AM-03. If a drive is protected and a command from the miscellaneous category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall block the command.
	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered interface.
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate unsuccessful command execution.
Tester Name:	Blive
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:52:51 2003
Test PC:	Wimsey
Test Software: Hard Drives	SWBT 1.0  Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y060L0 with 120103200 sectors
Used: Commands	Drive 81, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
commands executed:	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222] tally13 hdl5 01
	test-hdl SWB-05 Wimsey Blive m 6F E4 Shutdown Test PC
Log File	***** Monitor Execution *****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
3 3	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/25/03 at 13:52:48) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997 2 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked! H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-05 Wimsey Blive m 6F E4 Case: SWB-05
	Command set: Misc
	Date: Thu Sep 25 13:52:51 2003
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51 @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19 Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54 Operator: Blive
	Host: Wimsey
	Number of drives 2, Drives: 6F E4  Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
	0 SWB-05 <16> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined
	•••
	misc commands 17-FD results omitted
	see log files for full results
	•••
	226 SWB-05 <fe> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined 227 SWB-05 <ff> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined Results for SWB-05 category m on drive 80 Not all commands blocked (2 of</ff></fe>
	228) 0 SWB-05 <16> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined
	misc commands 17-FD results omitted

Case SWB-05 HDL	Hard-Dis	x (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	1202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997		
	see log files for full results				
	226 SWB-05 <fe> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined 227 SWB-05 <ff> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined Results for SWB-05 category m on drive 81 Not all commands blocked (2 of 228) Summary: 456 sent, 4 blocked, 452 not blocked</ff></fe>				
Results:	Assertion	Assertion   Expected Results   Actual Results			
	AM-03	All cmds to drive 80 Not all cmds to drive 80 blocked blocked			
	AM-03	03 All cmds to drive 81 Not all cmds to drive 81 blocked blocked			
	AM-07	AM-07 Tool active message Tool active message			
	AM-08	AM-08 2 drives identified 2 drives identified			
	AM-09	AM-09 Drive 80 is protected Drive 80 is protected			
	AM-09	AM-09 Drive 81 is protected Drive 81 is protected			
	AM-11 4 Commands return fail 4 Commands return fail				
Analysis:	SWB-05 Expected results not achieved for assertions: AM-03				

Case SWB-06 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-06 Install one drive, configure return code to success, protect all drives, execute miscellaneous commands.
Assertions Tested:	SWB-AM-03. If a drive is protected and a command from the miscellaneous category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall block
	the command.
	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.  SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered interface.
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall
	indicate successful command execution.
Tester Name:	JRL
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 14:57:01 2003  McCloud
Test PC: Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
Used:	Drive 60, laber 6A is a WDC WDZ00EB-00CSF0 WICH 39102336 Sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13 hd15 s0
	test-hdl SWB-06 McCloud JRL m 8A Shutdown Test PC
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/25/03 at 14:56:54) Going TSR ***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997  1 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	**** Test Harness Log ****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-06 McCloud JRL m 8A
	Case: SWB-06
	Command set: Misc Date: Thu Sep 25 14:57:01 2003
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51 @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19 Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
	Operator: JRL

Case SWB-06 HDL	Hard-Disk	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	.202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997	
	Host: McClo	ıd		
	Number of di	rives 1, Drives: 8A		
	Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name 0 SWB-06 <16> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined			
	• •	•		
	mis	sc commands 17-FD results omit	cted	
	see	e log files for full results		
	226 SWB-06 <fe> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined</fe>			
	227 SWB-06 <ff> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined</ff>			
		Not all commands blocked (2 of		
	228) Summary: 228 sent, 2 blocked, 226 not blocked			
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results	
	AM-03	All cmds to drive 80	Not all cmds to drive 80	
		blocked	blocked	
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message	
	AM-08	1 drives identified	1 drives identified	
	AM-09 Drive 80 is protected Drive 80 is protected			
	AM-10	2 Commands return success	2 Commands return success	
Analysis:	SWB-06 Exped	cted results not achieved for	assertions: AM-03	

Case SWB-07 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997		
Case summary:	SWB-07 Install all drives, configure return code to failure, protect all		
	drives, execute read commands.		
Assertions	SWB-AM-04. If a drive is protected and a command from the read category		
Tested:	is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall not block the		
	command.		
	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating that the tool is active.		
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.		
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered interface.		
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands		
	and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate		
	unsuccessful command execution.		
Tester Name:	Blive		
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:27:39 2003		
Test PC:	Rumpole		
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0		
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y06OLO with 120103200 sectors		
Used:	Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors		
	Drive 82, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors		
	Drive 83, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors		
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]		
executed:	tally13		
	hdl5 0123		
	test-hdl SWB-07 Rumpole Blive r 6F 8A E4 2B		
	Shutdown Test PC		
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****		
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)		
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17		
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05		
	Now (09/25/03 at 13:27:37) Going TSR ***** Install HDL Log *****		
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997		
	4 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h Hard-Disk 0 Locked!		
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked! Hard-Disk 2 Locked!		
	Hard-Disk 2 Locked!		
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.		
	***** Test Harness Log *****		
	1 Test marriess may		

Case SWB-07 HDL	L Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997			
CMI Cas Com Dat Ver Ope Hos Num 0 1 2 Res 0 1 2 Res	D: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE See: SWB-07 mmand set: Read  de: Thu Sep 25 13:27  mmand set: Read  de: Thu S	WB-07 Rumpole Bliv  Z:39 2003 cpp Version 1.1 C Version 1.2 Create g 31 2003 at 08:10  Zives: 6F 8A E4 2B comed 0000 offcomed 0000 off	reated 08/23/03 at 10:13:51 ed 08/31/03 at 08:18:19 :54  t Cmd Name 1 ReadSectors 1 ReadLong 1 ExtRead 0 No commands blocked (0 of 3) 1 ReadSectors 1 ReadLong 1 ExtRead 1 No commands blocked (0 of 3) 1 ReadSectors 1 ReadLong 1 ExtRead 2 No commands blocked (0 of 3) 3 ReadSectors 4 ReadLong 5 ReadLong 6 ReadLong 7 ExtRead 8 No commands blocked (0 of 3)	
Res	2 SWB-07 <42> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtRead Results for SWB-07 category r on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 3) Summary: 12 sent, 0 blocked, 12 not blocked			
Results: As	ssertion Expected	Results	Actual Results	
AM	M-04 No cmds t	o drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	
I		o drive 81 blocked		
		o drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	
		o drive 83 blocked		
		ve message	Tool active message	
		identified	4 drives identified	
		is protected	Drive 80 is protected	
		is protected	Drive 81 is protected	
		is protected	Drive 82 is protected	
<u>                                 </u>	AM-09 Drive 83 is protected Drive 83 is protected			
		0 Commands return fail 0 Commands return fail		
Analysis: SWE	3-07 Expected result	s achieved		

Case SWB-08 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997		
Case summary:	SWB-08 Install two drives, configure return code to success, protect all		
	drives, execute read commands.		
Assertions	SWB-AM-04. If a drive is protected and a command from the read category		
Tested:	is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall not block the		
	command.		
	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating that the tool is active.		
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.		
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered		
	interface.		
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked		
	commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall		
	indicate successful command execution.		
Tester Name:	Blive		
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:59:35 2003		
Test PC:	Wimsey		
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0		
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y060L0 with 120103200 sectors		
Used:	Drive 81, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors		
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]		
executed:	tally13		
	hdl5 S01		

Case SWB-08 HDL	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997		
	test-hdl SWB-08 Wimsey Blive r 6F E4		
	Shutdown Te		
Log File	**** Monitor Execution *****		
Highlights:		S interrupt 13h (disk service)	
	_	mpiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:1	
	1 /	n 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:2	
		03 at 13:59:33) Going 5	rsr -
		ll HDL Log *****	
			5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
		rd-Disks reported by Int_13h	
		-Disk 0 Locked!	
		-Disk 1 Locked!	
		Write Lock successfully insta	lled.
		Harness Log ****	c
		T-HDL.EXE SWB-08 Wimsey Blive	r 6F E4
	Case: SWB-0		
	Command set		
	Date: Thu Se	ep 25 13:59:35 2003	
	<pre>Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51      @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19      Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54  Operator: Blive Host: Wimsey Number of drives 2, Drives: 6F E4      Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name 0 SWB-08 &lt;02&gt; 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadSectors 1 SWB-08 &lt;0A&gt; 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong 2 SWB-08 &lt;42&gt; 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtRead Results for SWB-08 category r on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3) 0 SWB-08 &lt;0A&gt; 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong 2 SWB-08 &lt;42&gt; 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong 2 SWB-08 <a2> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong 2 SWB-08 <a2> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong 2 SWB-08 <a2> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong 2 SWB-08 <a2> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtRead Results for SWB-08 category r on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 3) Summary: 6 sent, 0 blocked, 6 not blocked</a2></a2></a2></a2></pre>		
		-	
Results:	Assertion AM-04	Expected Results  No cmds to drive 80 blocked	Actual Results
	AM-04 AM-04	No cmds to drive 80 blocked No cmds to drive 81 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked No cmds to drive 81 blocked
	AM-04 AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	2 drives identified	2 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is protected	Drive 81 is protected
	AM-10	0 Commands return success	0 Commands return success
Anolizaia:			o commands recurif success
Analysis:	PMR-08 EXDe	cted results achieved	

Case SWB-09 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997		
Case summary:	SWB-09 Install one drive, configure return code to failure, protect all		
	drives, execute information commands.		
Assertions	SWB-AM-06. If a drive is protected and a command from the information		
Tested:	category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall not		
	block the command.		
	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating that the tool is active.		
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.		
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered		
	interface.		
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands		
	and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate unsuccessful command execution.		
mantan Nama	Blive		
Tester Name:	===.0		
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 15:04:52 2003		
Test PC:	McCloud		
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0		
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors		
Used:			
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]		
executed:	tally13		

Case SWB-09 HDL	Hard-Disk	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	.202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	hd15 0		
	test-hdl SW	3-09 McCloud Blive i 8A	
	Shutdown Te	st PC	
Log File		**** Monitor Execution ****	
Highlights:	Monitor BIO	S interrupt 13h (disk service)	
	tally13 com	mpiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:13	7
		n 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:2	
		03 at 15:04:45) Going 1	rsr
		ll HDL Log *****	
			5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
		rd-Disks reported by Int_13h	
		-Disk 0 Locked!	
		Write Lock successfully instal	lled.
		Harness Log ****	
	,	Γ-HDL.EXE SWB-09 McCloud Blive	e 1 8A
	Case: SWB-0		
		: Information	
	Date: Thu Se	ep 25 15:04:52 2003	
	Version: @(:	#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Cr	reated 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
		wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Create	
		iled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:	
	Operator: B		
	Host: McClo	ad	
	Number of d	rives 1, Drives: 8A	
	Case (	Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count	Cmd Name
	0 SWB-09	<01> 80 Allowed 0000 Off	l GetLastStatus
			l VerifySectors
			L ReadDriveParms
			l TestDriveReady
			L ReadDriveType
	5 SWB-09	<41> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1	L CheckForExtensions
	6 SWB-09		l VerifySectors
	/ SWB-09	<48> 80 Allowed 0000 OII	L GetDriveParms
			No commands blocked (0 of 8)
	Summary: 8 sent, 0 blocked, 8 not blocked		1
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
	AM-06	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	1 drives identified	1 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected
	AM-11	0 Commands return fail	0 Commands return fail
Analysis:	SWB-09 Expe	cted results achieved	

Case SWB-10 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997		
Case summary:	SWB-10 Install all drives, configure return code to success, protect all		
	drives, execute information commands.		
Assertions	SWB-AM-06. If a drive is protected and a command from the information		
Tested:	category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall not		
	block the command.		
	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating that the tool is active.		
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.		
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered		
	interface.		
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked		
	commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall		
	indicate successful command execution.		
Tester Name:	Blive		
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:30:34 2003		
Test PC:	Rumpole		
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0		
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y06OLO with 120103200 sectors		
Used:	Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors		
	Drive 82, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors		
	Drive 83, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors		
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]		

Case SWB-10 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997	
executed:	tally13	
	hdl5 S0123   test-hdl SWB-10 Rumpole Blive i 6F 8A E4 2B	
	Shutdown Test PC	
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****	
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)	
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17	
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05	
	Now (09/25/03 at 13:30:31) Going TSR	
	***** Install HDL Log *****	
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997  4 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h	
	Hard-Disk 0 Locked!	
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked!	
	Hard-Disk 2 Locked!	
	Hard-Disk 3 Locked!	
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.	
	***** Test Harness Log ***** CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-10 Rumpole Blive i 6F 8A E4 2B	
	Case: SWB-10	
	Command set: Information	
	Date: Thu Sep 25 13:30:34 2003	
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51	
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19 Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54	
	Operator: Blive	
	Host: Rumpole	
	Number of drives 4, Drives: 6F 8A E4 2B	
	Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name	
	0 SWB-10 <01> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetLastStatus	
	1 SWB-10 <04> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 VerifySectors	
	2 SWB-10 <08> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadDriveParms	
	3 SWB-10 <10> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 TestDriveReady 4 SWB-10 <15> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadDriveType	
	5 SWB-10 <41> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 CheckForExtensions	
	6 SWB-10 <44> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 VerifySectors	
	7 SWB-10 <48> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetDriveParms	
	Results for SWB-10 category i on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 8)	
	0 SWB-10 <01> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetLastStatus	
	1 SWB-10 <04> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 VerifySectors 2 SWB-10 <08> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadDriveParms	
	3 SWB-10 <10> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 TestDriveReady	
	4 SWB-10 <15> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadDriveType	
	5 SWB-10 <41> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 CheckForExtensions	
	6 SWB-10 <44> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 VerifySectors	
	7 SWB-10 <48> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetDriveParms	
	Results for SWB-10 category i on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 8)	
	0 SWB-10 <01> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetLastStatus 1 SWB-10 <04> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 VerifySectors	
	1 SWB-10 <04> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 VerifySectors 2 SWB-10 <08> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadDriveParms	
	3 SWB-10 <10> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 TestDriveReady	
	4 SWB-10 <15> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadDriveType	
	5 SWB-10 <41> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 CheckForExtensions	
	6 SWB-10 <44> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 VerifySectors	
	7 SWB-10 <48> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetDriveParms	
	Results for SWB-10 category i on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 8)  0 SWB-10 <01> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetLastStatus	
	1 SWB-10 <04> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 VerifySectors	
	2 SWB-10 <08> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadDriveParms	
	3 SWB-10 <10> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 TestDriveReady	
	4 SWB-10 <15> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadDriveType	
	5 SWB-10 <41> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 CheckForExtensions	
	6 SWB-10 <44> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 VerifySectors	
	7 SWB-10 <48> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetDriveParms Results for SWB-10 category i on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 8)	
	Summary: 32 sent, 0 blocked, 32 not blocked	
	bannary 32 bene, a brooked, 32 not brooked	
Results:	Assertion Expected Results Actual Results	
	AM-06 No cmds to drive 80 blocked No cmds to drive 80 blocked	
	AM-06 No cmds to drive 80 blocked No cmds to drive 80 blocked  AM-06 No cmds to drive 81 blocked No cmds to drive 81 blocked	

Case SWB-10 HDL	Hard-Disk	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	AM-06	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 82 blocked
	AM-06	No cmds to drive 83 blocked	No cmds to drive 83 blocked
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	4 drives identified	4 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is protected	Drive 81 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 82 is protected	Drive 82 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 83 is protected	Drive 83 is protected
	AM-10	0 Commands return success	0 Commands return success
Analysis:	SWB-10 Expe	cted results achieved	·

Case SWB-11 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997		
Case summary:	SWB-11 Install two drives, configure return code to failure, protect all		
ouse summer	drives, execute control commands.		
Assertions	SWB-AM-05. If a drive is protected and a command from the control		
Tested:	category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall not		
100000	block the command.		
	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating that the tool is active.		
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.		
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message		
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered		
	interface.		
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands		
	and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate		
	unsuccessful command execution.		
Tester Name:	Blive		
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 14:02:11 2003		
Test PC:	Wimsey		
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0		
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y06OLO with 120103200 sectors		
Used:	Drive 81, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors		
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]		
executed:	tally13		
	hd15 01		
	test-hdl SWB-11 Wimsey Blive c 6F E4		
	Shutdown Test PC		
Log File	***** Monitor Execution *****		
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)		
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17		
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05		
	Now (09/25/03 at 14:02:09) Going TSR		
	***** Install HDL Log *****		
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997		
	2 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h		
	Hard-Disk 0 Locked!		
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked!		
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.		
	***** Test Harness Log *****  CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-11 Wimsey Blive c 6F E4		
	Case: SWB-11		
	Command set: Control		
	Date: Thu Sep 25 14:02:11 2003		
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51		
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19		
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54		
	Operator: Blive		
	Host: Wimsey		
	Number of drives 2, Drives: 6F E4		
	Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name		
	0 SWB-11 <00> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Reset		
	1 SWB-11 <0C> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 SeekDrive		
	2 SWB-11 <od> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 AltReset</od>		
	3 SWB-11 <11> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Recalibrate		
	4 SWB-11 <47> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtendedSeek		
	Results for SWB-11 category c on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 5)		
	0 SWB-11 <00> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Reset		
	1 SWB-11 <0C> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 SeekDrive		
	2 SWB-11 <0D> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 AltReset		

Case SWB-11 HDL	Hard-Dis	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	4 SWB-11 Results for	<11> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 3 <47> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 3 SWB-11 category c on drive 8 sent, 0 blocked, 10 not block	ExtendedSeek 1 No commands blocked (0 of 5)
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
	AM-05	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AM-05	No cmds to drive 81 blocked	No cmds to drive 81 blocked
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	2 drives identified	2 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is protected	Drive 81 is protected
	AM-11	0 Commands return fail	0 Commands return fail
Analysis:	SWB-11 Expe	cted results achieved	

Case SWB-12 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997		
Case summary:	SWB-12 Install one drive, configure return code to success, protect all drives, execute control commands.		
Assertions Tested:	SWB-AM-05. If a drive is protected and a command from the control category is issued for the protected drive then the tool shall not block the command.  SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating that the tool is active.  SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.  SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered interface.  SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate successful command execution.		
Tester Name:	JRL		
Test Date:	Mon Sep 22 15:09:20 2003		
Test PC:	AndWife		
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0		
Hard Drives Used:	Drive 80, label 64 is a WDC WD64AA with 12594960 sectors		
Commands executed:	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222] tally13 hd15 S0 test-hd1 SWB-12 AndWife JRL c 64 Shutdown Test PC		
Log File Highlights:	***** Monitor Execution *****  Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service) tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17 @(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05  Now (09/22/03 at 15:09:13) Going TSR  ***** Install HDL Log ***** HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997  1 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h		
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19 Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54 Operator: JRL Host: AndWife Number of drives 1, Drives: 64 Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name 0 SWB-12 <00> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Reset 1 SWB-12 <0C> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 SeekDrive 2 SWB-12 <0D> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 AltReset 3 SWB-12 <11> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Recalibrate 4 SWB-12 <47> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Recalibrate		

Case SWB-12 HDL	Hard-Disk	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	.202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	Results for	SWB-12 category c on drive 80	No commands blocked (0 of 5)
	Summary: 5 sent, 0 blocked, 5 not blocked		i
	_		
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
	AM-05	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	1 drives identified	1 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected
	AM-10	0 Commands return success	0 Commands return success
Analysis:	SWB-12 Expected results achieved		

Case SWB-13 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-13 Install all drives, configure return code to failure, protect with
-	pattern odd, execute write commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands
	and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate
	unsuccessful command execution.
	SWB-AO-01. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the write category shall be blocked for drives in
	the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.
Tester Name:	Blive
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:34:55 2003
Test PC:	Rumpole
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y060L0 with 120103200 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
0000	Drive 82, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
	Drive 83, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
checaeca	hd15 13
	test-hdl SWB-13 Rumpole Blive w 6F 8A E4 2B
	Shutdown Test PC
Log File	***** Monitor Execution *****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/25/03 at 13:34:53) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	4 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 2 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 3 Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-13 Rumpole Blive w 6F 8A E4 2B
	Case: SWB-13
	Command set: Write
	Date: Thu Sep 25 13:34:55 2003
	2000 110 000 20 10.01.00 2000
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
	Operator: Blive Host: Rumpole
	_
	Number of drives 4, Drives: 6F 8A E4 2B
	Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
	0 SWB-13 <03> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteSectors

Case SWB-13 HD	L Hard-Dis	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 9712	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	1 SWB-13	<0B> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1	WriteLong
	2 SWB-13	<43> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1	ExtWrite
	Results for	SWB-13 category w on drive 80	No commands blocked (0 of 3)
	0 SWB-13	<03> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0	WriteSectors
	1 SWB-13	<0B> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0	WriteLong
			ExtWrite
		SWB-13 category w on drive 81	,
			WriteSectors
		<0B> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1	5
			ExtWrite
		SWB-13 category w on drive 82	
			WriteSectors
			WriteLong
	1 2 SWB-13	<43> 83 Blocked 0300 On 0	ExtWrite
	Results for	SWB-13 category w on drive 83	
	Results for	SWB-13 category w on drive 83 sent, 6 blocked, 6 not blocked	
Results:	Results for		
Results:	Results for Summary: 12	sent, 6 blocked, 6 not blocked	d
Results:	Results for Summary: 12	sent, 6 blocked, 6 not blocked  Expected Results	Actual Results
Results:	Results for Summary: 12  Assertion AM-07	Expected Results  Tool active message	Actual Results Tool active message
Results:	Results for Summary: 12  Assertion AM-07 AM-08	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified
Results:	Results for Summary: 12  Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is protected	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is protected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-11	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is protected 6 Commands return fail	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is protected 6 Commands return fail
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-01	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is protected 6 Commands return fail All cmds to drive 81 blocked	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is protected 6 Commands return fail All cmds to drive 81 blocked
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-01 AO-01	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is protected 6 Commands return fail All cmds to drive 81 blocked All cmds to drive 83 blocked	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is protected 6 Commands return fail All cmds to drive 81 blocked All cmds to drive 83 blocked

Case SWB-14 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-14 Install all drives, configure return code to success, protect with
	pattern low, execute write commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked
	commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate successful command execution.
	Indicate successful command execution.  SWB-AO-01. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the write category shall be blocked for drives in
	the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.
Tester Name:	Blive
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:37:55 2003
Test PC:	Rumpole
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80,
Used:	
obca.	Drive 81, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y06OLO with 120103200 sectors
obcu.	Drive 81, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y060L0 with 120103200 sectors Drive 82, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
osca.	Drive 82, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors Drive 83, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
	Drive 82, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors Drive 83, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors Drive 84, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands	Drive 82, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors Drive 83, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors Drive 84, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
	Drive 82, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors Drive 83, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors Drive 84, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222] tally13
Commands	Drive 82, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors Drive 83, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors Drive 84, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222] tally13 hd15 S01
Commands	Drive 82, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors Drive 83, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors Drive 84, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222] tally13 hd15 S01 test-hd1 SWB-14 Rumpole Blive w 13 6F 8A E4 2B
Commands executed:	Drive 82, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors Drive 83, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors Drive 84, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222] tally13 hd15 S01 test-hd1 SWB-14 Rumpole Blive w 13 6F 8A E4 2B Shutdown Test PC
Commands executed:	Drive 82, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors Drive 83, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors Drive 84, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222] tally13 hd15 S01 test-hd1 SWB-14 Rumpole Blive w 13 6F 8A E4 2B Shutdown Test PC  ***** Monitor Execution *****
Commands executed:	Drive 82, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors Drive 83, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors Drive 84, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222] tally13 hd15 S01 test-hd1 SWB-14 Rumpole Blive w 13 6F 8A E4 2B Shutdown Test PC  ***** Monitor Execution ***** Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
Commands executed:	Drive 82, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors Drive 83, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors Drive 84, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222] tally13 hdl5 S01 test-hdl SWB-14 Rumpole Blive w 13 6F 8A E4 2B Shutdown Test PC  ***** Monitor Execution ***** Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service) tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
Commands executed:	Drive 82, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors Drive 83, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors Drive 84, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222] tally13 hd15 S01 test-hd1 SWB-14 Rumpole Blive w 13 6F 8A E4 2B Shutdown Test PC  ***** Monitor Execution ***** Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)

	1	k (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 9712	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	***** Insta HDL Hard 4 Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard HCM: A:\TES Case: SWB-1 Command set Date: Thu S  Version: @(	11 HDL Log ***** -Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 rd-Disks reported by Int_13h -Disk 0 Locked! -Disk 1 Locked! -Disk 2 Not Locked! -Disk 3 Not Locked! Write Lock successfully instal: Harness Log **** T-HDL.EXE SWB-14 Rumpole Blive 4 : Write ep 25 13:37:55 2003  #) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Cre wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created siled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:5	971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997  led. w 13 6F 8A E4 2B  eated 08/23/03 at 10:13:51 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
	Case 0 SWB-14 1 SWB-14 2 SWB-14 Results for 0 SWB-14 1 SWB-14 2 SWB-14 Results for 0 SWB-14 1 SWB-14 2 SWB-14 Results for 0 SWB-14 1 SWB-14 2 SWB-14 2 SWB-14 2 SWB-14 2 SWB-14 Results for	Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count <03> 80 Blocked 0000 Off 0 <08> 80 Blocked 0000 Off 0 <43> 80 Blocked 0000 Off 0 <50 <43> 80 Blocked 0000 Off 0 <50 <43> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 <50 <43> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 <50 <43> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 <50 <50 <43> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 1 <50 <50 <43> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 <50 <50 <50 <50 <50 <50 <50 <50 <50 <50	Cmd Name WriteSectors WriteLong ExtWrite All commands blocked (3 of 3) WriteSectors WriteLong ExtWrite All commands blocked (3 of 3) WriteSectors WriteLong ExtWrite No commands blocked (0 of 3) WriteSectors WriteLong ExtWrite No commands blocked (0 of 3) WriteSectors WriteLong ExtWrite No commands blocked (0 of 3) WriteSectors WriteLong ExtWrite No commands blocked (0 of 3) WriteSectors WriteLong ExtWrite No commands blocked (0 of 3)
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results Tool active message
	AM-07 AM-08	Tool active message 5 drives identified	4 drives identified
			Drive 90 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is protected	Drive 81 is protected
	AM-09 AM-09	Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected	Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected
	AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected	Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected
	AM-09 AM-09	Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success	Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success
	AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected	Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected
	AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-10	Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success	Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success
	AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-10 AO-01	Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked	Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-10 AO-01 AO-01	Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked All cmds to drive 81 blocked	Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked All cmds to drive 81 blocked

Case SWB-15 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-15 Install all drives, configure return code to failure, protect with
	pattern first, execute configuration commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands
	and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate
	unsuccessful command execution.

Case SWB-15 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
0000 0110 10 1101	SWB-AO-02. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the configuration category shall be blocked for
	drives in the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.
Tester Name:	Blive
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:40:54 2003
Test PC:	Rumpole
Test Software: Hard Drives	SWBT 1.0  Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y060L0 with 120103200 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
	Drive 82, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
	Drive 83, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13 hdl5 0
	test-hdl SWB-15 Rumpole Blive x 6F 8A E4 2B
	Shutdown Test PC
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17 @(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/25/03 at 13:40:52) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	4 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h Hard-Disk 0 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 2 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 3 Not Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.  ***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-15 Rumpole Blive x 6F 8A E4 2B
	Case: SWB-15
	Command set: Configure
	Date: Thu Sep 25 13:40:54 2003
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
	Operator: Blive
	Host: Rumpole Number of drives 4, Drives: 6F 8A E4 2B
	Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
	0 SWB-15 <05> 80 Blocked 0300 On 0 FormatTrack
	1 SWB-15 <06> 80 Blocked 0300 On
	2 SWB-15 <07> 80 Blocked 0300 On
	4 SWB-15 <0E> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 DiagnosticESDI
	5 SWB-15 <0F> 80 Blocked 0300 On 0 DiagnosticESDI
	6 SWB-15 <12> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 DiagnosticRAM
	7 SWB-15 <13> 80 Blocked 0300 On 0 DiagnosticDrive 8 SWB-15 <14> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 DiagnosticCTL
	8 SWB-15 <14> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 DiagnosticCTL Results for SWB-15 category x on drive 80 Not all commands blocked (5 of
	9)
	0 SWB-15 <05> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 FormatTrack
	1 SWB-15 <06> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 FormatBadSectors
	2 SWB-15 <07> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 FormatCyl 3 SWB-15 <09> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 InitDriveParms
	4 SWB-15 <08> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 DiagnosticESDI
	5 SWB-15 <0F> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 DiagnosticESDI
	6 SWB-15 <12> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 DiagnosticRAM
	7 SWB-15 <13> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 DiagnosticDrive
	8 SWB-15 <14> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 DiagnosticCTL Results for SWB-15 category x on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 9)
	0 SWB-15 <05> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 FormatTrack
	1 SWB-15 <06> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 FormatBadSectors
	2 SWB-15 <07> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 FormatCyl
	3 SWB-15 <09> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 InitDriveParms 4 SWB-15 <0E> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 DiagnosticESDI
	4 SWB-15 <ue> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 DiagnosticESDI 5 SWB-15 <of> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 DiagnosticESDI</of></ue>
l	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Case SWB-15 HD	L Hard-Disl	x (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	L202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	6 SWB-15	<12> 82 Allowed 0000 Off	1 DiagnosticRAM
	7 SWB-15	<13> 82 Allowed 0000 Off	1 DiagnosticDrive
	8 SWB-15	<14> 82 Allowed 0000 Off	1 DiagnosticCTL
	Results for	SWB-15 category x on drive 83	2 No commands blocked (0 of 9)
	0 SWB-15	<05> 83 Allowed 0000 Off	1 FormatTrack
			1 FormatBadSectors
	2 SWB-15	<07> 83 Allowed 0000 Off	1 FormatCyl
			1 InitDriveParms
	4 SWB-15	<0E> 83 Allowed 0000 Off	1 DiagnosticESDI
	5 SWB-15		1 DiagnosticESDI
			1 DiagnosticRAM
			1 DiagnosticDrive
	8 SWB-15	<14> 83 Allowed 0000 Off	1 DiagnosticCTL
	Results for	SWB-15 category x on drive 83	3 No commands blocked (0 of 9)
	Summary: 36	sent, 5 blocked, 31 not block	ked
	Summary: 36	sent, 5 blocked, 31 not block	ked
Results:			
Results:	Assertion AM-07	Expected Results	Actual Results
Results:	Assertion AM-07	Expected Results Tool active message	Actual Results Tool active message
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is unprotected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is unprotected	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-11	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 5 Commands return fail	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 5 Commands return fail
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-11	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 5 Commands return fail All cmds to drive 80	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 5 Commands return fail Not all cmds to drive 80
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-11 AO-02	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 5 Commands return fail All cmds to drive 80 blocked	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 5 Commands return fail Not all cmds to drive 80 blocked
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-11 AO-02	Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 5 Commands return fail All cmds to drive 80 blocked No cmds to drive 81 blocked	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected 5 Commands return fail Not all cmds to drive 80 blocked No cmds to drive 81 blocked

Case SWB-16 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-16 Install all drives, configure return code to success, protect with
	pattern mid, execute configuration commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked
	commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall
	indicate successful command execution.
	SWB-AO-02. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the configuration category shall be blocked for
	drives in the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in the selected subset.
Tester Name:	Blive
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:43:16 2003
Test PC:	Rumpole
Test PC:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	
Hard Drives Used:	Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y060L0 with 120103200 sectors Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
usea.	Drive 82, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
	Drive 83, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17930905 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
caccuccu.	hdl5 S2
	test-hdl SWB-16 Rumpole Blive x 6F 8A E4 2B
	Shutdown Test PC
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
	1
mightights.	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
mignifignes.	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17 @(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
mignifynes.	

```
Case SWB-16 HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                        4 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
                       Hard-Disk 0 Not Locked!
                       Hard-Disk 1 Not Locked!
                       Hard-Disk 2
                                       Locked!
                       Hard-Disk 3 Not Locked!
                       H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
                ***** Test Harness Log *****
                CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-16 Rumpole Blive x 6F 8A E4 2B
                Case: SWB-16
                Command set: Configure
                Date: Thu Sep 25 13:43:16 2003
                Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
                        @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
                        Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
                Operator: Blive
                Host: Rumpole
                Number of drives 4, Drives: 6F 8A E4 2B
                     Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
                  0 SWB-16 <05> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 FormatTrack
                  1 SWB-16 <06> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 FormatBadSectors
                  2 SWB-16 <07> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 FormatCyl
                  3 SWB-16 <09> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 InitDriveParms
1 DiagnosticESDI
                  4 SWB-16 <0E> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  5 SWB-16 <0F> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 DiagnosticESDI
                  6 SWB-16 <12> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 DiagnosticRAM
                  7 SWB-16 <13> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1
                                                            DiagnosticDrive
                                                         1 DiagnosticCTL
                  8 SWB-16 <14> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-16 category x on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 9)
                  0 SWB-16 <05> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 FormatTrack
1 SWB-16 <06> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 FormatBadSectors
                  1 SWB-16 <06> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-16 <07> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 FormatCyl
                  3 SWB-16 <09> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 InitDriveParms
                  4 SWB-16 <0E> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 DiagnosticESDI
                                                         1 DiagnosticESDI
                  5 SWB-16 <0F> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  6 SWB-16 <12> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 DiagnosticRAM
                                                         1 DiagnosticDrive
1 DiagnosticCTL
                  7 SWB-16 <13> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  8 SWB-16 <14> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-16 category x on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 9)
                  0 SWB-16 <05> 82 Blocked 0000 Off $\tt 0$ FormatTrack
                  1 SWB-16 <06> 82 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                         0 FormatBadSectors
                                                        0 FormatCyl
                  2 SWB-16 <07> 82 Blocked 0000 Off
                  3 SWB-16 <09> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 InitDriveParms
                  4 SWB-16 <0E> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 DiagnosticESDI0 DiagnosticESDI
                  5 SWB-16 <0F> 82 Blocked 0000 Off
                  6 SWB-16 <12> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 DiagnosticRAM
                  7 SWB-16 <13> 82 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 DiagnosticDrive
                  8 SWB-16 <14> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 DiagnosticCTL
                Results for SWB-16 category x on drive 82 Not all commands blocked (5 of
                  0 SWB-16 <05> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 FormatTrack
                  1 SWB-16 <06> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1
                                                            FormatBadSectors
                  2 SWB-16 <07> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 FormatCvl
                  3 SWB-16 <09> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 InitDriveParms
                  4 SWB-16 <0E> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 DiagnosticESDI
                  5 SWB-16 <0F> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 DiagnosticESDI
                  6 SWB-16 <12> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 DiagnosticRAM
                  7 SWB-16 <13> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 DiagnosticDrive
                  8 SWB-16 <14> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                            DiagnosticCTL
                Results for SWB-16 category x on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 9)
                Summary: 36 sent, 5 blocked, 31 not blocked
                 Assertion Expected Results
Results:
                                                           Actual Results
                             Tool active message
                 AM-07
                                                           Tool active message
                 AM-08
                             4 drives identified
                                                           4 drives identified
                 AM-09
                             Drive 80 is unprotected
                                                           Drive 80 is unprotected
                 AM-09
                             Drive 81 is unprotected
                                                           Drive 81 is unprotected
                 AM-09
                             Drive 82 is protected
                                                           Drive 82 is protected
                 AM-09
                             Drive 83 is unprotected
                                                           Drive 83 is unprotected
                 AM-10
                             5 Commands return success
                                                           5 Commands return success
```

Case SWB-16 HDL	Hard-Dis	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	.202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	AO-02	All cmds to drive 82	Not all cmds to drive 82
		blocked	blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 81 blocked	No cmds to drive 81 blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 83 blocked	No cmds to drive 83 blocked
Analysis:	SWB-16 Expe	cted results not achieved for	assertions: AO-02

Case SWB-17 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-17 Install all drives, configure return code to failure, protect with pattern random_p, execute miscellaneous commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
100000	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands
	and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate
	unsuccessful command execution.
	SWB-AO-03. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the miscellaneous category shall be blocked for
	drives in the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.
Tester Name:	Blive
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:45:19 2003
Test PC:	Rumpole
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	
Hard Drives Used:	Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y060L0 with 120103200 sectors Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
usea.	Drive 82, label E4 is a OUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
	_
Common do	Drive 83, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
	hdl5 1
	test-hdl SWB-17 Rumpole Blive m 6F 8A E4 2B
T	Shutdown Test PC
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17 @(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/25/03 at 13:45:17) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****
	_
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	4 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Not Locked! Hard-Disk 1 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 3 Not Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-17 Rumpole Blive m 6F 8A E4 2B
	a
	Case: SWB-17 Command set: Misc
	Date: Thu Sep 25 13:45:19 2003
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
	Operator: Blive
	Host: Rumpole
	Number of drives 4, Drives: 6F 8A E4 2B
	Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
	0 SWB-17 <16> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined
	···
	•••
	misc commands 17-FD results omitted
	see log files for full results
	1

```
Case SWB-17 HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                226 SWB-17 <FE> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 Undefined
                 227 SWB-17 <FF> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 Undefined
                Results for SWB-17 category m on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 228)
                   0 SWB-17 <16> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 Undefined
                          misc commands 17-FD results omitted
                          see log files for full results
                226 SWB-17 <FE> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined 227 SWB-17 <FF> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined
                Results for SWB-17 category m on drive 81 Not all commands blocked (2 of
                   0 SWB-17 <16> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 Undefined
                          misc commands 17-FD results omitted
                          see log files for full results
                226 SWB-17 <FE> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined 227 SWB-17 <FF> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined
                Results for SWB-17 category m on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 228)
                   0 SWB-17 <16> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 Undefined
                          misc commands 17-FD results omitted
                          see log files for full results
                 226 SWB-17 <FE> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 Undefined
                 227 SWB-17 <FF> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 Undefined
                Results for SWB-17 category m on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 228)
                 Summary: 912 sent, 2 blocked, 910 not blocked
Results:
                 Assertion
                             Expected Results
                                                            Actual Results
                 AM-07
                             Tool active message
                                                            Tool active message
                  80-MA
                             4 drives identified
                                                            4 drives identified
                  AM-09
                             Drive 80 is unprotected
                                                            Drive 80 is unprotected
                  AM-09
                             Drive 81 is protected
                                                            Drive 81 is protected
                             Drive 82 is unprotected
                 AM-09
                                                            Drive 82 is unprotected
                 AM-09
                             Drive 83 is unprotected
                                                           Drive 83 is unprotected
                  AM-11
                              2 Commands return fail
                                                            2 Commands return fail
                  AO-03
                             All cmds to drive 81
                                                            Not all cmds to drive 81
                             blocked
                                                            blocked
                             No cmds to drive 80 blocked No cmds to drive 80 blocked
                 AO-07
                  AO-07
                             No cmds to drive 82 blocked No cmds to drive 82 blocked
                  AO-07
                             No cmds to drive 83 blocked No cmds to drive 83 blocked
Analysis:
                SWB-17 Expected results not achieved for assertions: AO-03
```

Case SWB-18 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-18 Install all drives, configure return code to success, protect with
	pattern not_last, execute miscellaneous commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.

Case SWB-18 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case SWD 10 HDD	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked
	commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall
	indicate successful command execution.
	SWB-AO-03. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the miscellaneous category shall be blocked for
	drives in the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.
Tester Name:	Blive
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:47:29 2003
Test PC:	Rumpole
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	
Used:	Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y060L0 with 120103200 sectors Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
usea.	
	Drive 82, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
G 1	Drive 83, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
	hdl5 S012
	test-hdl SWB-18 Rumpole Blive m 6F 8A E4 2B
T	Shutdown Test PC
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/25/03 at 13:47:27) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	4 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 2 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 3 Not Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-18 Rumpole Blive m 6F 8A E4 2B
	Case: SWB-18
	Command set: Misc
	Date: Thu Sep 25 13:47:29 2003
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51 @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19 Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
	Operator: Blive
	Host: Rumpole
	-
	Number of drives 4, Drives: 6F 8A E4 2B
	Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name 0 SWB-18 <16> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined
	•••
	misc commands 17-FD results omitted
	see log files for full results
	•••
	226 SWB-18 <fe> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined 227 SWB-18 <ff> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined Results for SWB-18 category m on drive 80 Not all commands blocked (2 of</ff></fe>
	228) 0 SWB-18 <16> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined
	misc commands 17-FD results omitted
	see log files for full results
	226 SWB-18 <fe> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined</fe>

Case SWB-18 HDI	L Hard-Dis	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	L202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
		SWB-18 category m on drive 83	1 Not all commands blocked (2 of
	228)		
	0 SWB-18	<16> 82 Allowed 0000 Off	l Undefined
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	
	mi	sc commands 17-FD results omi	tted
	se	e log files for full results	
	226 SWB-18	<fe> 82 Allowed 0000 Off</fe>	1 Undefined
	227 SWB-18	<fe> 82 Allowed 0000 Off :</fe>	1 Undefined
	Results for 228)	SWB-18 category m on drive 83	2 Not all commands blocked (2 of
	0 SWB-18	<16> 83 Allowed 0000 Off	1 Undefined
	•••		
	mi	sc commands 17-FD results omi	tted
	see log files for full results		
			1 Tradafinad
			1 Undefined
	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off </fe></pre> <pre><ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off</ff></pre>	
	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 83</ff></fe></pre>	3 No commands blocked (0 of 228)
	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off </fe></pre> <pre><ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off</ff></pre>	3 No commands blocked (0 of 228)
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 83</ff></fe></pre>	3 No commands blocked (0 of 228)
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for Summary: 91	<fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off : <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off : SWB-18 category m on drive 8: 2 sent, 6 blocked, 906 not blocked.</ff></fe>	3 No commands blocked (0 of 228) ocked
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for Summary: 91	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 8: 2 sent, 6 blocked, 906 not blocked</ff></fe></pre>	No commands blocked (0 of 228) ocked  Actual Results
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for Summary: 91  Assertion AM-07	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 8: 2 sent, 6 blocked, 906 not blocked Expected Results Tool active message</ff></fe></pre>	No commands blocked (0 of 228) ocked  Actual Results Tool active message
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for Summary: 91  Assertion AM-07 AM-08	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 8: 2 sent, 6 blocked, 906 not blocked Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified</ff></fe></pre>	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for Summary: 91  Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 8: 2 sent, 6 blocked, 906 not blo  Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected</ff></fe></pre>	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for Summary: 91  Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 8: 2 sent, 6 blocked, 906 not blo  Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected</ff></fe></pre>	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for Summary: 91  Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 8: 2 sent, 6 blocked, 906 not blo  Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected</ff></fe></pre>	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for Summary: 91  Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 8: 2 sent, 6 blocked, 906 not blo  Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected</ff></fe></pre>	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for Summary: 91  Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-10	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 8: 2 sent, 6 blocked, 906 not blocked  Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked</ff></fe></pre>	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success Not all cmds to drive 80 blocked
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for Summary: 91  Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-10	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 8: 2 sent, 6 blocked, 906 not blocked  Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80</ff></fe></pre>	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success Not all cmds to drive 80
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for Summary: 91  Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 8: 2 sent, 6 blocked, 906 not blocked  Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked</ff></fe></pre>	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success Not all cmds to drive 80 blocked
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for Summary: 91  Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 8: 2 sent, 6 blocked, 906 not blocked  Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked All cmds to drive 81</ff></fe></pre>	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success Not all cmds to drive 80 blocked Not all cmds to drive 81
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for Summary: 91  Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-03  AO-03	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 8: 2 sent, 6 blocked, 906 not blocked  Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked All cmds to drive 81 blocked</ff></fe></pre>	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected Not all cmds to drive 80 blocked Not all cmds to drive 81 blocked
Results:	226 SWB-18 227 SWB-18 Results for Summary: 91  Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-10 AO-03  AO-03  AO-03	<pre><fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-18 category m on drive 8: 2 sent, 6 blocked, 906 not blocked  Expected Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked All cmds to drive 81 blocked All cmds to drive 82 blocked</ff></fe></pre>	Actual Results Tool active message 4 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected 6 Commands return success Not all cmds to drive 80 blocked Not all cmds to drive 81 blocked Not all cmds to drive 82 blocked No cmds to drive 82 blocked No cmds to drive 83

Case SWB-19 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-19 Install all drives, configure return code to failure, protect with
	pattern last, execute read commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered interface.
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands
	and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate
	unsuccessful command execution.
	SWB-AO-04. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the read category shall not be blocked for drives
	in the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.
Tester Name:	Blive
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:50:38 2003
Test PC:	Rumpole
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y060L0 with 120103200 sectors

Case SWB-19 HDL	Hard-Dis	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	.202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Used:	Drive 81, 1	abel 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSE	FO with 39102336 sectors
	Drive 82, 1	abel E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2	2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
	Drive 83, 1	abel 2B is a Quantum QM39100TI	D-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands	Boot Test P	C to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Ver	rsion 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13		
	hd15 3		
		B-19 Rumpole Blive r 6F 8A E4	2B
	Shutdown Te		
Log File		or Execution *****	
Highlights:		S interrupt 13h (disk service)	
	_	mpiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17	
		n 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:2	
		03 at 13:50:35) Going 1	rsk
		ll HDL Log *****	5 071202 (d)dvii 1002 1004 1007
		rd-Disks reported by Int_13h	5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
		-Disk 0 Not Locked!	
		-Disk 1 Not Locked!	
		-Disk 2 Not Locked!	
		-Disk 3 Locked!	
		Write Lock successfully instal	lled.
		Harness Log ****	
		Г-HDL.EXE SWB-19 Rumpole Blive	er 6F 8A E4 2B
	Case: SWB-1	_	
	Command set		
	Date: Thu S	ep 25 13:50:38 2003	
		-	
	Version: @(	#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Ca	reated 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
	@(#)	wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Create	d 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
	Comp	iled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:	54
	Operator: B	live	
	Host: Rumpo		
		rives 4, Drives: 6F 8A E4 2B	_
		Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count	
			l ReadSectors
			l ReadLong
			l ExtRead
			No commands blocked (0 of 3)
			l ReadSectors
			l ReadLong l ExtRead
			l No commands blocked (0 of 3)
			l ReadSectors
			l ReadLong
			l ExtRead
			2 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
		5 1	ReadSectors
			l ReadLong
			l ExtRead
	Results for SWB-19 category r on drive 83 No commands blocked		No commands blocked (0 of 3)
		sent, 0 blocked, 12 not block	
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	4 drives identified	4 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is unprotected	Drive 80 is unprotected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is unprotected	Drive 81 is unprotected
	AM-09	Drive 82 is unprotected	Drive 82 is unprotected
,		Drive 83 is protected	Drive 83 is protected
	AM-09		
	AM-09 AM-11	0 Commands return fail	0 Commands return fail
		<del>-</del>	
	AM-11	0 Commands return fail	0 Commands return fail
	AM-11 AO-04	0 Commands return fail No cmds to drive 83 blocked	0 Commands return fail No cmds to drive 83 blocked
	AM-11 AO-04 AO-07	O Commands return fail No cmds to drive 83 blocked No cmds to drive 80 blocked	0 Commands return fail No cmds to drive 83 blocked No cmds to drive 80 blocked

Case SWB-20 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-20 Install all drives, configure return code to success, protect with
	pattern not_mid, execute read commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message

Case SWB-20 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
2222	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered interface.
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall
	<pre>indicate successful command execution. SWB-AO-04. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then commands from the read category shall not be blocked for drives</pre>
	in the selected subset. SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
Tester Name:	the selected subset.  JRL
Test Date:	Sat Nov 08 12:06:46 2003
Test PC:	Rumpole
Test Software: Hard Drives	SWBT 1.0 Drive 80, label F6 is an IBM-DTLA-307020 with 40188960 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 64 is a WDC WD64AA with 12594960 sectors Drive 82, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors Drive 83, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
Commands executed:	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222] tally13
CACCUCCU.	hd15 S013
	test-hdl SWB-20 Rumpole JRL r F6 64 2B E4 Shutdown Test PC
Log File	***** Monitor Execution *****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service) tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05 Now (11/08/03 at 12:06:44) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997 4 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h Hard-Disk 0 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked! Hard-Disk 2 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 3 Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.  ***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-20 Rumpole JRL r F6 64 2B E4 Case: SWB-20
	Command set: Read Date: Sat Nov 08 12:06:46 2003
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51 @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54 Operator: JRL
	Host: Rumpole Number of drives 4, Drives: F6 64 2B E4
	Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name 0 SWB-20 <02> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadSectors
	0 SWB-20 <02> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadSectors 1 SWB-20 <0A> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong
	2 SWB-20 <42> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtRead
	Results for SWB-20 category r on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3) 0 SWB-20 <02> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadSectors
	1 SWB-20 <0A> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong 2 SWB-20 <42> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtRead
	Results for SWB-20 category r on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
	0 SWB-20 <02> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
	2 SWB-20 <42> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtRead
	Results for SWB-20 category r on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 3) 0 SWB-20 <02> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadSectors
	1 SWB-20 <0A> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong
	2 SWB-20 <42> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtRead Results for SWB-20 category r on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
	Summary: 12 sent, 0 blocked, 12 not blocked

Case SWB-20 HDL	Hard-Dis	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	.202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	4 drives identified	4 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is protected	Drive 81 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 82 is unprotected	Drive 82 is unprotected
	AM-09	Drive 83 is protected	Drive 83 is protected
	AM-10	0 Commands return success	0 Commands return success
	AO-04	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AO-04	No cmds to drive 81 blocked	No cmds to drive 81 blocked
	AO-04	No cmds to drive 83 blocked	No cmds to drive 83 blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 82 blocked
Analysis:	SWB-20 Expe	cted results achieved	· ·

Case SWB-21 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-21 Install all drives, configure return code to failure, protect with
_	pattern high, execute information commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands
	and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate
	unsuccessful command execution.
	SWB-AO-06. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the information category shall not be blocked for
	drives in the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.
Tester Name:	JRL
Test Date:	Mon Sep 29 13:43:18 2003
Test PC:	McMillan
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 90 is a WDC WD300BB-00CAA0 with 58633344 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
	Drive 82, label 64 is a WDC WD64AA with 12594960 sectors
	Drive 83, label 1F is a Quantum ATLAS10K3_18_SCA Drive with 35916548
	sectors
	Drive 84, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
	hd15 234
	test-hdl SWB-21 McMillan JRL i 90 8A 64 1F E4
	Shutdown Test PC
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/29/03 at 13:43:11) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****   HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	5 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 2 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 3 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 4 Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-21 McMillan JRL i 90 8A 64 1F E4
	Case: SWB-21
	Command set: Information
	Date: Mon Sep 29 13:43:18 2003
	*
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

```
Case SWB-21 HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                        @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
                        Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
                Operator: JRL
                Host: McMillan
                Number of drives 5, Drives: 90 8A 64 1F E4
                     Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
                  0 SWB-21 <01> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 GetLastStatus
                                                        1 VerifySectors
                  1 SWB-21 <04> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-21 <08> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 ReadDriveParms
                                                       1 TestDriveReady
1 ReadDriveType
                  3 SWB-21 <10> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  4 SWB-21 <15> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  5 SWB-21 <41> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 CheckForExtensions
                                                       1 VerifySectors
                  6 SWB-21 <44> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  7 SWB-21 <48> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 GetDriveParms
                Results for SWB-21 category i on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
                  0 SWB-21 <01> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetLastStatus
                                                       1 VerifySectors
1 ReadDriveParms
                  1 SWB-21 <04> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-21 <08> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  3 SWB-21 <10> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 TestDriveReady
                                                     1 ReadDriveType
                  4 SWB-21 <15> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 CheckForExtensions
                  5 SWB-21 <41> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  6 SWB-21 <44> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 VerifySectors
                  7 SWB-21 <48> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 GetDriveParms
                Results for SWB-21 category i on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
                                                     1 GetLastStatus
                  0 SWB-21 <01> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                  1 SWB-21 <04> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 VerifySectors
                                                       1 ReadDriveParms
                  2 SWB-21 <08> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 TestDriveReady
1 ReadDriveType
                  3 SWB-21 <10> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                  4 SWB-21 <15> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 CheckForExtensions
                  5 SWB-21 <41> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 VerifySectors
1 GetDriveParms
                  6 SWB-21 <44> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                  7 SWB-21 <48> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-21 category i on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
                  0 SWB-21 <01> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetLastStatus
                  1 SWB-21 <04> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 VerifySectors
                                                        1 ReadDriveParms
                  2 SWB-21 <08> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  3 SWB-21 <10> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 TestDriveReady
                                                       1 ReadDriveType
1 CheckForExtensions
                  4 SWB-21 <15> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  5 SWB-21 <41> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 VerifySectors
                  6 SWB-21 <44> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  7 SWB-21 <48> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 GetDriveParms
                Results for SWB-21 category i on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
                  0 SWB-21 <01> 84 Allowed 0000 Off $\rm 1$ GetLastStatus
                  1 SWB-21 <04> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 VerifySectors
                                                       1 ReadDriveParms
1 TestDriveReady
                  2 SWB-21 <08> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                  3 SWB-21 <10> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 ReadDriveType
                  4 SWB-21 <15> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                  5 SWB-21 <41> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 CheckForExtensions
                                                       1 VerifySectors
1 GetDriveParms
                  6 SWB-21 <44> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                  7 SWB-21 <48> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-21 category i on drive 84 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
                Summary: 40 sent, 0 blocked, 40 not blocked
Results:
                             Expected Results
                                                          Actual Results
                 Assertion
                             Tool active message
                 AM-07
                                                          Tool active message
                 AM-08
                             5 drives identified
                                                          5 drives identified
                 AM-09
                            Drive 80 is unprotected
                                                          Drive 80 is unprotected
                            Drive 81 is unprotected
                                                          Drive 81 is unprotected
                 AM-09
                             Drive 82 is protected
                                                          Drive 82 is protected
                 AM-09
                 AM-09
                            Drive 83 is protected
                                                          Drive 83 is protected
                            Drive 84 is protected
                 AM-09
                                                          Drive 84 is protected
                             0 Commands return fail
                                                          0 Commands return fail
                 AM-11
                 AO-06
                            No cmds to drive 82 blocked
                                                          No cmds to drive 82 blocked
                 AO-06
                            No cmds to drive 83 blocked
                                                          No cmds to drive 83 blocked
                 AO-06
                            No cmds to drive 84 blocked No cmds to drive 84 blocked
                 AO-07
                            No cmds to drive 80 blocked No cmds to drive 80 blocked
                            No cmds to drive 81 blocked
                                                          No cmds to drive 81 blocked
                 AO-07
Analysis:
                SWB-21 Expected results achieved
```

Case SWB-22 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-22 Install all drives, configure return code to success, protect with
•	pattern not_first, execute information commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked
	commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate successful command execution.
	SWB-AO-06. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the information category shall not be blocked for
	drives in the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.
Tester Name:	JRL
Test Date:	Mon Sep 29 13:53:47 2003
Test PC:	McMillan
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 90 is a WDC WD300BB-00CAA0 with 58633344 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
	Drive 82, label 64 is a WDC WD64AA with 12594960 sectors
	Drive 83, label 1F is a Quantum ATLAS10K3_18_SCA Drive with 35916548
	sectors
	Drive 84, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
	hdl5 S1234
	test-hdl SWB-22 McMillan JRL i 90 8A 64 1F E4
	Shutdown Test PC
Log File	***** Monitor Execution *****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/29/03 at 13:53:40) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	5 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h Hard-Disk 0 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 2 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 3 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 3 Locked! Hard-Disk 4 Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-22 McMillan JRL i 90 8A 64 1F E4
	Case: SWB-22
	Command set: Information
	Date: Mon Sep 29 13:53:47 2003
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
	Operator: JRL
	Host: McMillan
	Number of drives 5, Drives: 90 8A 64 1F E4
	Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
	0 SWB-22 <01> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetLastStatus
	1 SWB-22 <04> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 VerifySectors
	2 SWB-22 <08> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadDriveParms
	3 SWB-22 <10> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 TestDriveReady
	4 SWB-22 <15> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadDriveType
	5 SWB-22 <41> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 CheckForExtensions
	6 SWB-22 <44> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 VerifySectors
	7 SWB-22 <48> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetDriveParms
	Results for SWB-22 category i on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
	Results for SWB-22 category i on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 8) 0 SWB-22 <01> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetLastStatus
	Results for SWB-22 category i on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 8)

	Hard-Disl	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	3 SWB-22	<10> 81 Allowed 0000 Off	l TestDriveReady
	4 SWB-22	<15> 81 Allowed 0000 Off	l ReadDriveType
	5 SWB-22	<41> 81 Allowed 0000 Off	l CheckForExtensions
	6 SWB-22	<44> 81 Allowed 0000 Off	l VerifySectors
	7 SWB-22	<48> 81 Allowed 0000 Off	l GetDriveParms
	Results for	SWB-22 category i on drive 83	1 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
			l GetLastStatus
	1 SWB-22	<04> 82 Allowed 0000 Off	l VerifySectors
	2 SWB-22		l ReadDriveParms
	3 SWB-22		l TestDriveReady
			l ReadDriveType
			l CheckForExtensions
			l VerifySectors
			l GetDriveParms
			2 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
			l GetLastStatus
			l VerifySectors
			l ReadDriveParms
			1 TestDriveReady
			l ReadDriveType
			l CheckForExtensions
			l VerifySectors
			l GetDriveParms
			No commands blocked (0 of 8)
		3 1	l GetLastStatus
			l VerifySectors
			l ReadDriveParms
			l TestDriveReady
			l ReadDriveType
			l CheckForExtensions
			l VerifySectors
			l GetDriveParms
			4 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
		sent, 0 blocked, 40 not block	
	Summary. 40	sent, o blocked, 40 not block	zea
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
Results:	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
Results:		-	
Results:	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
Results:	AM-07 AM-08	Tool active message 5 drives identified	Tool active message 5 drives identified
Results:	AM-07 AM-08 AM-09	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected
Results:	AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected
Results:	AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected
Results:	AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is protected	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is protected
Results:	AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-10	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is protected Drive 84 is protected 0 Commands return success	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is protected Drive 84 is protected 0 Commands return success
Results:	AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-10 AO-06	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is protected Drive 84 is protected 0 Commands return success No cmds to drive 81 blocked	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is protected Drive 84 is protected 0 Commands return success No cmds to drive 81 blocked
Results:	AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-10 AO-06 AO-06	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is protected Drive 84 is protected 0 Commands return success No cmds to drive 81 blocked No cmds to drive 82 blocked	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is protected Drive 84 is protected 0 Commands return success No cmds to drive 81 blocked No cmds to drive 82 blocked
Results:	AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-10 AO-06 AO-06 AO-06	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is protected Drive 84 is protected 0 Commands return success No cmds to drive 81 blocked No cmds to drive 82 blocked No cmds to drive 83 blocked	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is protected Drive 84 is protected 0 Commands return success No cmds to drive 81 blocked No cmds to drive 82 blocked No cmds to drive 83 blocked
Results:	AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-10 AO-06 AO-06 AO-06	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is protected Drive 84 is protected 0 Commands return success No cmds to drive 81 blocked No cmds to drive 82 blocked No cmds to drive 83 blocked No cmds to drive 84 blocked	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is protected Drive 84 is protected 0 Commands return success No cmds to drive 81 blocked No cmds to drive 82 blocked No cmds to drive 83 blocked No cmds to drive 84 blocked
Results:  Analysis:	AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-10 AO-06 AO-06 AO-06 AO-06 AO-06 AO-07	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is protected Drive 84 is protected 0 Commands return success No cmds to drive 81 blocked No cmds to drive 82 blocked No cmds to drive 83 blocked	Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is protected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is protected Drive 84 is protected 0 Commands return success No cmds to drive 81 blocked No cmds to drive 82 blocked No cmds to drive 83 blocked

Case SWB-23 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-23 Install all drives, configure return code to failure, protect with
	pattern random_u, execute control commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands
	and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate
	unsuccessful command execution.
	SWB-AO-05. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the control category shall not be blocked for
	drives in the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.

Case SWB-23 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Tester Name:	JRL
Test Date:	Mon Sep 29 13:57:25 2003
Test PC:	McMillan
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 90 is a WDC WD300BB-00CAA0 with 58633344 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
	Drive 82, label 64 is a WDC WD64AA with 12594960 sectors Drive 83, label 1F is a Quantum ATLAS10K3_18_SCA Drive with 35916548
	sectors
	Drive 84, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
	hd15 0234
	test-hdl SWB-23 McMillan JRL c 90 8A 64 1F E4
Tan Dila	Shutdown Test PC  ***** Monitor Execution *****
Log File Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
iligiliigiles.	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/29/03 at 13:57:18) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	5 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Not Locked! Hard-Disk 2 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 3 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 4 Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	**** Test Harness Log ****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-23 McMillan JRL c 90 8A 64 1F E4
	Case: SWB-23
	Command set: Control Date: Mon Sep 29 13:57:25 2003
	Date: Molf Sep 27 15.57.25 2003
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
	Operator: JRL
	Host: McMillan
	Number of drives 5, Drives: 90 8A 64 1F E4  Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
	0 SWB-23 <00> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Reset
	1 SWB-23 <oc> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 SeekDrive</oc>
	2 SWB-23 <0D> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 AltReset
	3 SWB-23 <11> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Recalibrate 4 SWB-23 <47> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtendedSeek
	I bus is the control of the control
	Results for SWB-23 category c on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 5)
	0 SWB-23 <00> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Reset 1 SWB-23 <0C> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 SeekDrive
	2 SWB-23 <oc> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 AltReset</oc>
	3 SWB-23 <11> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Recalibrate
	4 SWB-23 <47> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtendedSeek
	Results for SWB-23 category c on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 5)
	0 SWB-23 <00> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Reset
	1 SWB-23 <oc> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 SeekDrive</oc>
	2 SWB-23 <0D> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 AltReset 3 SWB-23 <11> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Recalibrate
	4 SWB-23 <47> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtendedSeek
	Results for SWB-23 category c on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 5)
	0 SWB-23 <00> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Reset
	1 SWB-23 <0C> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 SeekDrive
	2 SWB-23 <0D> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 AltReset
	3 SWB-23 <11> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Recalibrate
	4 SWB-23 <47> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtendedSeek
	Results for SWB-23 category c on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 5)  0 SWB-23 <00> 84 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Reset
	1 SWB-23 <00> 84 Allowed 0000 Off 1 SeekDrive
	2 SWB-23 <od> 84 Allowed 0000 Off 1 AltReset</od>
	3 SWB-23 <11> 84 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Recalibrate
	4 SWB-23 <47> 84 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtendedSeek
	Results for SWB-23 category c on drive 84 No commands blocked (0 of 5)

	Summary: 25	sent, 0 blocked, 25 not block	ced
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	5 drives identified	5 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is unprotected	Drive 81 is unprotected
	AM-09	Drive 82 is protected	Drive 82 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 83 is protected	Drive 83 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 84 is protected	Drive 84 is protected
	AM-11	0 Commands return fail	0 Commands return fail
	AO-05	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AO-05	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 82 blocked
	AO-05	No cmds to drive 83 blocked	No cmds to drive 83 blocked
	AO-05	No cmds to drive 84 blocked	No cmds to drive 84 blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 81 blocked	No cmds to drive 81 blocked

	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-24 Install all drives, configure return code to success, protect with
	pattern even, execute control commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked
	commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall
	indicate successful command execution.
	SWB-AO-05. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the control category shall not be blocked for
	drives in the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.
Tester Name:	JRL
Test Date:	Mon Sep 29 14:04:59 2003
Test PC:	McMillan
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 90 is a WDC WD300BB-00CAA0 with 58633344 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
	Drive 82, label 64 is a WDC WD64AA with 12594960 sectors
	Drive 83, label 1F is a Quantum ATLAS10K3_18_SCA Drive with 35916548
	Drive 84, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
caccuccu.	hd15 S024
	test-hdl SWB-24 McMillan JRL c 90 8A 64 1F E4
	Shutdown Test PC
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
5	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/29/03 at 14:04:52) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log ****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	5 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 2 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 3 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 4 Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-24 McMillan JRL c 90 8A 64 1F E4
	Case: SWB-24

Case SWB-24 HDL -	Hard-Disk	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	Command set	: Control	
	Date: Mon Se	ep 29 14:04:59 2003	
,	Version: @(	#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Cr	reated 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
	@(#)	wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Create	d 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
		iled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:	
	Operator: JI		
I	Host: McMil		
		rives 5, Drives: 90 8A 64 1F E	7.4
		Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count	
			Reset
			SeekDrive
			AltReset
	3 SWB-24 <	<11> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1	Recalibrate
	4 SWB-24	<47> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1	ExtendedSeek
			No commands blocked (0 of 5)
	0 SWB-24 4	<00> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1	Reset
			SeekDrive
	2 SWB-24 4	<pre>&lt;0D&gt; 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1</pre>	AltReset
	3 SWB-24	<11> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1	Recalibrate
	4 SWB-24	<47> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1	ExtendedSeek
	Results for	SWB-24 category c on drive 81	No commands blocked (0 of 5)
			Reset
	1 SWB-24 4	<oc> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1</oc>	SeekDrive
	2 SWB-24 <	<od> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1</od>	AltReset
			Recalibrate
			ExtendedSeek
			No commands blocked (0 of 5)
			Reset
			SeekDrive
			AltReset
			Recalibrate ExtendedSeek
			No commands blocked (0 of 5)
			Reset
	1 SWB-24		SeekDrive
			AltReset
			Recalibrate
			ExtendedSeek
			No commands blocked (0 of 5)
		sent, 0 blocked, 25 not block	
	-		
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	5 drives identified	5 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is unprotected	Drive 81 is unprotected
	AM-09	Drive 82 is protected	Drive 82 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 83 is unprotected	Drive 83 is unprotected
	AM-09	Drive 84 is protected	Drive 84 is protected
	AM-10	0 Commands return success	0 Commands return success
	AO-05	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AO-05	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 82 blocked
	AO-05	No cmds to drive 84 blocked	No cmds to drive 84 blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 81 blocked	No cmds to drive 81 blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 83 blocked	No cmds to drive 83 blocked
Analysis:		cted results achieved	
2'			

Case SWB-25 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997			
Case summary:	SWB-25 Install three drives, configure return code to failure, protect			
	with pattern PUU, execute write commands.			
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message			
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.			
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message			
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.			
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message			
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered			
	interface.			
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands			
	and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate			

Case SWB-25 HDL	Hard-Dis	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 9712	02 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997	
		essful command execution.	,,,,	
	then co		ves is specified for protection, shall be blocked for drives in	
			ves is specified for protection, all be blocked for drives not in	
		ected subset.		
Tester Name:	Blive			
Test Date:		13:19:15 2003		
Test PC: Test Software:	McMillan SWBT 1.0			
Hard Drives		Drive 80, label 90 is a WDC WD300BB-00CAA0 with 58633344 sectors		
Used:		abel 1F is a Quantum ATLAS10K3_		
	sectors	ahal D4 ia a OHANDHIM ADI AG10V2	my0007	
Commands		abel E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2- C to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Vers		
executed:	tally13 hdl5 0	e co (bob /.i/ windows yo [veil	3.50. 1.10.2222	
		B-25 McMillan Blive w 90 1F E4		
Tan Edd -	Shutdown Te			
Log File Highlights:		or Execution ***** S interrupt 13h (disk service)		
		mpiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17		
	_	n 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28	3:05	
		03 at 13:19:07) Going TS	SR	
		ll HDL Log *****	071202 (C) OWIT 1002 1004 1007	
		-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 rd-Disks reported by Int_13h	9/1202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997	
		-Disk 0 Locked!		
		-Disk 1 Not Locked!		
		-Disk 2 Not Locked!		
		Write Lock successfully install	Led.	
		Harness Log *****	2 00 1E E4	
	CMD: A:\TES	Γ-HDL.EXE SWB-25 McMillan Blive 5	: W JU IF E4	
	Command set			
		ep 29 13:19:15 2003		
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51 @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19 Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54			
	Operator: B	live		
	Host: McMil			
		rives 3, Drives: 90 1F E4	Cmd Name	
		Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count <03> 80 Blocked 0300 On 0	Cmd Name WriteSectors	
			WriteLong	
			ExtWrite	
	Results for	SWB-25 category w on drive 80	, ,	
			WriteSectors	
			WriteLong	
		<pre>&lt;43&gt; 81 Allowed 0000 Off</pre>	ExtWrite No commands blocked (0 of 3)	
			WriteSectors	
			WriteLong	
		<43> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 SWB-25 category w on drive 82	ExtWrite No commands blocked (0 of 3)	
		sent, 3 blocked, 6 not blocked		
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results	
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message	
	AM-08	3 drives identified	3 drives identified	
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected	
	AM-09	Drive 81 is unprotected	Drive 81 is unprotected	
	AM-09	Drive 82 is unprotected	Drive 82 is unprotected	
	AM-11	3 Commands return fail	3 Commands return fail	
	AO-01 AO-07	All cmds to drive 80 blocked No cmds to drive 81 blocked	All cmds to drive 80 blocked No cmds to drive 81 blocked	
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 81 blocked No cmds to drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 81 blocked No cmds to drive 82 blocked	
Analysis:		cted results achieved		
	_ 22 23 EAPE	repared actificate		

Case SWB-26 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-26 Install three drives, configure return code to success, protect
oase sammary	with pattern UPU, execute write commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked
	commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall
	indicate successful command execution.
	SWB-AO-01. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the write category shall be blocked for drives in the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.
Tester Name:	Blive
Test Date:	Mon Sep 29 13:23:57 2003
Test PC:	McMillan
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 90 is a WDC WD300BB-00CAA0 with 58633344 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 1F is a Quantum ATLAS10K3_18_SCA Drive with 35916548
	sectors
	Drive 82, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
	hdl5 S1
	test-hdl SWB-26 McMillan Blive w 90 1F E4
	Shutdown Test PC
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/29/03 at 13:23:50) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	3 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h Hard-Disk 0 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 2 Not Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-26 McMillan Blive w 90 1F E4
	Case: SWB-26
	Command set: Write
	Date: Mon Sep 29 13:23:57 2003
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
	Operator: Blive
	Host: McMillan
	Number of drives 3, Drives: 90 1F E4
	Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
	0 SWB-26 <03> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteSectors
	1 SWB-26 <0B> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
	Results for SWB-26 category w on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
	Results for SWB-26 category w on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3) 0 SWB-26 <03> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteSectors
	Results for SWB-26 category w on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3) 0 SWB-26 <03> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteSectors 1 SWB-26 <0B> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteLong
	Results for SWB-26 category w on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3)  0 SWB-26 <03> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteSectors  1 SWB-26 <0B> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteLong  2 SWB-26 <43> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 ExtWrite
	Results for SWB-26 category w on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3)  0 SWB-26 <03> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteSectors  1 SWB-26 <0B> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteLong  2 SWB-26 <43> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 ExtWrite  Results for SWB-26 category w on drive 81 All commands blocked (3 of 3)
	Results for SWB-26 category w on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3)  0 SWB-26 <03> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteSectors  1 SWB-26 <0B> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteLong  2 SWB-26 <43> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 ExtWrite  Results for SWB-26 category w on drive 81 All commands blocked (3 of 3)  0 SWB-26 <03> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteSectors
	Results for SWB-26 category w on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3)  0 SWB-26 <03> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteSectors  1 SWB-26 <0B> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteLong  2 SWB-26 <43> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 ExtWrite  Results for SWB-26 category w on drive 81 All commands blocked (3 of 3)  0 SWB-26 <03> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteSectors  1 SWB-26 <0B> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteLong
	Results for SWB-26 category w on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3)  0 SWB-26 <03> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteSectors  1 SWB-26 <0B> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteLong  2 SWB-26 <43> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 ExtWrite  Results for SWB-26 category w on drive 81 All commands blocked (3 of 3)  0 SWB-26 <03> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteSectors
	Results for SWB-26 category w on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3)  0 SWB-26 <03> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteSectors  1 SWB-26 <0B> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteLong  2 SWB-26 <43> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 ExtWrite  Results for SWB-26 category w on drive 81 All commands blocked (3 of 3)  0 SWB-26 <03> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteSectors  1 SWB-26 <0B> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteLong  2 SWB-26 <43> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtWrite

Case SWB-26 HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997			
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	3 drives identified	3 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is unprotected	Drive 80 is unprotected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is protected	Drive 81 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 82 is unprotected	Drive 82 is unprotected
	AM-10	3 Commands return success	3 Commands return success
	AO-01	All cmds to drive 81 blocked	All cmds to drive 81 blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 82 blocked
Analysis:	SWB-26 Expe	cted results achieved	

	1993,1994,1997
Case summary: SWB-27 Install three drives, configure return code t	
with pattern UUP, execute write commands.	o lallale, pleases
Assertions SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool sha	ll iccue a meccace
Tested: indicating that the tool is active.	iii issue a message
SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool sha	ll iggue a moggage
indicating all drives accessible by the covered	_
_	
SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool sha	
indicating the protection status of each drive	attached to a covered
interface.	1-31 3 3 -
SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail	
and the tool blocks a command then the return co	ode shall indicate
unsuccessful command execution.	151 15
SWB-AO-01. If a subset of all covered drives is spec	_
then commands from the write category shall be b	olocked for drives in
the selected subset.	
SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is spec	<del>-</del>
then no commands from any category shall be bloom	cked for drives not in
the selected subset.	
Tester Name: Blive	
Test Date: Mon Sep 29 13:30:38 2003	
Test PC: McMillan	
Test Software: SWBT 1.0	
Hard Drives Drive 80, label 90 is a WDC WD300BB-00CAA0 with 5863	3344 sectors
Used: Drive 81, label 1F is a Quantum ATLAS10K3_18_SCA Dri	ve with 35916548
sectors	
Drive 82, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J wit	h 17938985 sectors
Commands Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2	
executed: tally13	-
hd15 2	
test-hdl SWB-27 McMillan Blive w 90 1F E4	
Shutdown Test PC	
Log File **** Monitor Execution ****	
Highlights: Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)	
tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17	
@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05	
Now (09/29/03 at 13:30:32) Going TSR	
***** Install HDL Log *****	
HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)	GKH 1993 1994 1997
3 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h	GIGI 1995,1991,1997
Hard-Disk 0 Not Locked!	
Hard-Disk 1 Not Locked!	
Hard-Disk 2 Locked!	
H-D Write Lock successfully installed.	
***** Test Harness Log *****	1.4
CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-27 McMillan Blive w 90 1F E	14
Case: SWB-27	
Command set: Write	
Date: Mon Sep 29 13:30:38 2003	
77	/U3 at 1U:13:51
Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23	
@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03	at 08:18:19
@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 a Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54	at 08:18:19
@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 a Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54 Operator: Blive	at 08:18:19
@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 a Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54 Operator: Blive Host: McMillan	at 08:18:19
@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 a Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54 Operator: Blive Host: McMillan Number of drives 3, Drives: 90 1F E4	at 08:18:19
@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 a Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54 Operator: Blive Host: McMillan	at 08:18:19

CODE DIED ET IID.	L Hard-Disk	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 9712	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	1 SWB-27	<0B> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1	WriteLong
		<43> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1	
	Results for	SWB-27 category w on drive 80	No commands blocked (0 of 3)
	0 SWB-27	<03> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1	WriteSectors
	1 SWB-27	<ob> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1</ob>	WriteLong
	2 SWB-27	<43> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1	ExtWrite
	Results for	SWB-27 category w on drive 81	No commands blocked (0 of 3)
	0 SWB-27	<03> 82 Blocked 0300 On 0	WriteSectors
	1 SWB-27	<0B> 82 Blocked 0300 On 0	WriteLong
	2 SWB-27	<43> 82 Blocked 0300 On 0	ExtWrite
	Results for	SWB-27 category w on drive 82	All commands blocked (3 of 3)
	l		
	Summary: 9	sent, 3 blocked, 6 not blocked	
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
Results:			
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
Results:	Assertion AM-07	Expected Results Tool active message	Actual Results Tool active message
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08	Expected Results Tool active message 3 drives identified	Actual Results Tool active message 3 drives identified
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 3 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected	Actual Results Tool active message 3 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 3 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is unprotected	Actual Results Tool active message 3 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is unprotected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 3 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected	Actual Results Tool active message 3 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-11	Expected Results Tool active message 3 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected 3 Commands return fail	Actual Results Tool active message 3 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected 3 Commands return fail
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-11 AO-01	Expected Results Tool active message 3 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected 3 Commands return fail All cmds to drive 82 blocked	Actual Results Tool active message 3 drives identified Drive 80 is unprotected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected 3 Commands return fail All cmds to drive 82 blocked

Case SWB-28 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-28 Install three drives, configure return code to success, protect
	with pattern UPP, execute write commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered interface.
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked
	commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall
	indicate successful command execution.
	SWB-AO-01. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the write category shall be blocked for drives in
	the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.
Tester Name:	Blive
Test Date:	Mon Sep 29 13:33:21 2003
Test PC:	McMillan
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 90 is a WDC WD300BB-00CAA0 with 58633344 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 1F is a Quantum ATLAS10K3_18_SCA Drive with 35916548
	sectors
	Drive 82, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
	hdl5 S12
	test-hdl SWB-28 McMillan Blive w 90 1F E4
	Shutdown Test PC
Log File	***** Monitor Execution *****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/29/03 at 13:33:15) Going TSR ***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	3 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 2 Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	***** Test Harness Log *****
August 2004	55 of 77 Test Possilts for HDI V0.5

Case SWB-28 HDL	Hard-Dis	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 9712	02 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997	
	CMD: A:\TES	T-HDL.EXE SWB-28 McMillan Blive	e w 90 1F E4	
	Case: SWB-2	8		
	Command set	: Write		
	Date: Mon S	ep 29 13:33:21 2003		
		Wandan (III) back hall my Wandan 1 1 Garabal 00/00/00 : 10:10:51		
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51			
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19			
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54			
	Operator: Blive			
	Host: McMil			
		rives 3, Drives: 90 1F E4		
		Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count		
			WriteSectors	
			WriteLong	
			ExtWrite	
		SWB-28 category w on drive 80 <03> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0	WriteSectors	
			WriteLong	
			ExtWrite	
	Results for SWB-28 category w on drive 81 All commands blocked (3 of 3)  0 SWB-28 <03> 82 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteSectors			
	1 SWB-28 <0B> 82 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteSectors 2 SWB-28 <43> 82 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteLong 2 SWB-28 <43> 82 Blocked 0000 Off 0 ExtWrite Results for SWB-28 category w on drive 82 All commands blocked (3 of 3)			
	Summary: 9 sent, 6 blocked, 3 not blocked			
	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results	
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message	
	AM-08	3 drives identified	3 drives identified	
	AM-09	Drive 80 is unprotected	Drive 80 is unprotected	
	AM-09	Drive 81 is protected	Drive 81 is protected	
	AM-09	Drive 82 is protected	Drive 82 is protected	
	AM-10	6 Commands return success	6 Commands return success	
	AO-01	All cmds to drive 81 blocked	All cmds to drive 81 blocked	
	AO-01	All cmds to drive 82 blocked	All cmds to drive 82 blocked	
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	
Analysis:	SWB-28 Expe	cted results achieved		

Case SWB-29 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-29 Install three drives, configure return code to failure, protect
	with pattern PUP, execute write commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered interface.
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands
	and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate
	unsuccessful command execution.
	SWB-AO-01. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the write category shall be blocked for drives in
	the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in the selected subset.
Tester Name:	Blive
Test Date:	Mon Sep 29 13:36:25 2003
Test PC:	McMillan
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 90 is a WDC WD300BB-00CAA0 with 58633344 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 1F is a Quantum ATLAS10K3_18_SCA Drive with 35916548
	sectors
g 1	Drive 82, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
	hdl5 02
	test-hdl SWB-29 McMillan Blive w 90 1F E4 Shutdown Test PC
A 200.4	Shutdown Test PC

se SWB-29 HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
g File **** Monitor Execution ****
ghlights:   Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
Now (09/29/03 at 13:36:18) Going TSR
***** Install HDL Log *****
HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
3 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
Hard-Disk 0 Locked!
Hard-Disk 1 Not Locked!
Hard-Disk 2 Locked!
H-D Write Lock successfully installed.  ***** Test Harness Log *****
CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-29 McMillan Blive w 90 1F E4
Case: SWB-29 MCMIIIan Bilve w 90 if E4
Command set: Write
Date: Mon Sep 29 13:36:25 2003
2000 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
Operator: Blive
Host: McMillan
Number of drives 3, Drives: 90 1F E4
Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
0 SWB-29 <03> 80 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteSectors
1 SWB-29 <0B> 80 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteLong
2 SWB-29 <43> 80 Blocked 0300 On 0 ExtWrite
Results for SWB-29 category w on drive 80 All commands blocked (3 of 3)
0 SWB-29 <03> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteSectors
1 SWB-29 <0B> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteLong
2 SWB-29 <43> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtWrite
Results for SWB-29 category w on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 3)  0 SWB-29 <03> 82 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteSectors
1 SWB-29 <08> 82 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteLong
2 SWB-29 <43> 82 Blocked 0300 On 0 ExtWrite
Results for SWB-29 category w on drive 82 All commands blocked (3 of 3)
Summary: 9 sent, 6 blocked, 3 not blocked
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
sults: Assertion Expected Results Actual Results
AM-07 Tool active message Tool active message
AM-08 3 drives identified 3 drives identified
AM-09 Drive 80 is protected Drive 80 is protected
AM-09 Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 81 is unprotected
AM-09 Drive 82 is protected Drive 82 is protected
AM-11 6 Commands return fail 6 Commands return fail
AO-01 All cmds to drive 80 blocked All cmds to drive 80 blocked
AO-01 All cmds to drive 82 blocked All cmds to drive 82 blocked
AO-07 No cmds to drive 81 blocked No cmds to drive 81 blocked
alysis: SWB-29 Expected results achieved

Case SWB-30 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-30 Install three drives, configure return code to success, protect
	with pattern PPU, execute write commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked
	commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall
	indicate successful command execution.
	SWB-AO-01. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the write category shall be blocked for drives in
	the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.

Case SWB-30 HDL	Hard-Dis	x (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 9712	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997	
Tester Name:	SN			
Test Date:	Mon Sep 29	15:16:10 2003		
Test PC:	HecRamsey			
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0			
Hard Drives	Drive 80, 1	abel 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF	0 with 39102336 sectors	
Used:	Drive 81, 1	abel 64 is a WDC WD64AA with 12	2594960 sectors	
	Drive 82, 1	abel 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-	-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors	
Commands		C to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Vers		
executed:	tally13			
	hd15 S01			
	test-hdl SW	B-30 HecRamsey SN w 8A 64 2B		
	Shutdown Te	st PC		
Log File	**** Monit	or Execution *****		
Highlights:	Monitor BIO	S interrupt 13h (disk service)		
	tally13 co	mpiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17		
	@(#) Version	n 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28	8:05	
	Now (09/29/	03 at 15:16:04) Going T	SR	
	***** Insta	ll HDL Log *****		
	HDL Hard	-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5	971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997	
		rd-Disks reported by Int_13h		
	Hard	-Disk 0 Locked!		
	Hard	-Disk 1 Locked!		
	Hard	-Disk 2 Not Locked!		
		Write Lock successfully instal:	led.	
	***** Test	Harness Log *****		
	CMD: A:\TES	T-HDL.EXE SWB-30 HecRamsey SN v	w 8A 64 2B	
	Case: SWB-3	0		
	Command set	: Write		
	Date: Mon S	ep 29 15:16:10 2003		
	Version: @(	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51		
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19			
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54			
	Operator: SN			
	Host: HecRamsey			
		Number of drives 3, Drives: 8A 64 2B		
		Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count		
			WriteSectors	
			WriteLong	
			ExtWrite	
		SWB-30 category w on drive 80		
			WriteSectors	
			WriteLong	
			ExtWrite	
		SWB-30 category w on drive 81		
			WriteSectors	
	1 SWB-30 <0B> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteLong			
	2 SWB-30 <43> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtWrite Results for SWB-30 category w on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 3)			
	Summary: 9	sent, 6 blocked, 3 not blocked		
Dam.15m.	7	Books at Barrell	2 mb and Daniella	
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results	
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message	
	AM-08	3 drives identified	3 drives identified	
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected	
	AM-09	Drive 81 is protected	Drive 81 is protected	
	AM-09	Drive 82 is unprotected	Drive 82 is unprotected	
	AM-10	6 Commands return success	6 Commands return success	
	AO-01	All cmds to drive 80 blocked	All cmds to drive 80 blocked	
	AO-01	All cmds to drive 81 blocked	All cmds to drive 81 blocked	
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	
Analysis:	SWB-30 Expe	cted results achieved		
2	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			

Case SWB-31 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-31 Install three drives, configure return code to failure, protect
	with pattern PUU, execute read commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.

Cade SMB-31 HDI	Hard-Did	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	1202 (C)CKH 1993 1994 1997
Case SWB-31 HDL			the tool shall issue a message
		ing the protection status of	each drive attached to a covered
	SWB-AM-11.	If the tool is configured to :	return fail on blocked commands
		essful command execution.	
			ives is specified for protection, shall not be blocked for drives
		selected subset.	
	then no	commands from any category s	ives is specified for protection, shall be blocked for drives not in
		ected subset.	
Tester Name:	SN Mars Gars 20	15.10.10 2002	
Test Date: Test PC:	HecRamsey	15:12:19 2003	
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0		
Hard Drives		abel 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CS	FO with 39102336 sectors
Used:		abel 64 is a WDC WD64AA with	
			D-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands		C to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Ve:	
executed:	tally13 hd15 0		
	test-hdl SW	B-31 HecRamsey SN r 8A 64 2B	
Log File	Shutdown Te	st PC or Execution *****	
Highlights:		or Execution S interrupt 13h (disk service	)
		mpiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:1	
	_	n 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:3	
		03 at 15:12:12) Going	
		11 HDL Log ****	
	HDL Hard	-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock VO.	5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	3 Ha	rd-Disks reported by Int_13h	
	Hard	-Disk 0 Locked!	
	Hard	-Disk 1 Not Locked!	
	Hard	-Disk 2 Not Locked!	
	H-D	Write Lock successfully insta	lled.
	***** Test 1	Harness Log *****	
		T-HDL.EXE SWB-31 HecRamsey SN	r 8A 64 2B
	Case: SWB-3		
	Command set		
	Date: Mon S	ep 29 15:12:19 2003	
		#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 C wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Create	
	_	oiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:	54
	Operator: SI Host: HecRai		
		rives 3, Drives: 8A 64 2B	
		Cmd Dry Action Stat Cry Coun	t Cmd Name
		<u>-</u>	1 ReadSectors
	1 SWB-31	<0A> 80 Allowed 0000 Off	1 ReadLong
			1 ExtRead
			0 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
			1 ReadSectors
			1 ReadLong
			1 ExtRead
			1 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
			1 ReadSectors
	1 SWB-31 <0A> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong		2
			1 ExtRead
		sent, 0 blocked, 9 not blocked	2 No commands blocked (0 of 3) d
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	3 drives identified	3 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is unprotected	Drive 81 is unprotected
	AM-09	Drive 82 is unprotected	Drive 82 is unprotected
	AM-11	0 Commands return fail	0 Commands return fail

Case SWB-31 HDL	Hard-Dis	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	AO-04	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 81 blocked	No cmds to drive 81 blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 82 blocked
Analysis:	SWB-31 Expe	cted results achieved	

Case SWB-32 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-32 Install three drives, configure return code to success, protect with pattern UPU, execute read commands.
Assertions Tested:	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating that the tool is active.
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.  SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered interface.
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate successful command execution.  SWB-AO-04. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the read category shall not be blocked for drives in the selected subset.  SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in the selected subset.
Tester Name:	SN
Test Date:	Mon Sep 29 15:09:22 2003
Test PC:	HecRamsey
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 64 is a WDC WD64AA with 12594960 sectors
	Drive 82, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13 hdl5 S1
	test-hdl SWB-32 HecRamsey SN r 8A 64 2B
	Shutdown Test PC
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service) tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17 @(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05 Now (09/29/03 at 15:09:16) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****  HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997  3 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h  Hard-Disk 0 Not Locked!  Hard-Disk 1 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 2 Not Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-32 HecRamsey SN r 8A 64 2B  Case: SWB-32
	Case. SWB-32 Command set: Read
	Date: Mon Sep 29 15:09:22 2003
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51     @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19     Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
	Operator: SN Host: HecRamsey
	Number of drives 3, Drives: 8A 64 2B
	Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
	0 SWB-32 <02> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadSectors
	1 SWB-32 <0A> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong
	2 SWB-32 <42> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtRead
	Results for SWB-32 category r on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3)  0 SWB-32 <02> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadSectors
	1 SWB-32 <0A> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadSectors
	2 SWB-32 <42> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtRead
	Results for SWB-32 category r on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
	0 SWB-32 <02> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadSectors
	1 SWB-32 <0A> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong

Case SWB-32 HDL	Hard-Dis	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997	
	2 SWB-32	2 SWB-32 <42> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtRead		
	Results for	SWB-32 category r on drive 82	2 No commands blocked (0 of 3)	
	Summary: 9	sent, 0 blocked, 9 not blocked	d	
Results:	2	Book of Book in	David David	
Results.	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results	
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message	
	AM-08	3 drives identified	3 drives identified	
	AM-09	Drive 80 is unprotected	Drive 80 is unprotected	
	AM-09	Drive 81 is protected	Drive 81 is protected	
	AM-09	Drive 82 is unprotected	Drive 82 is unprotected	
	AM-10	0 Commands return success	0 Commands return success	
	AO-04	No cmds to drive 81 blocked	No cmds to drive 81 blocked	
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	
Analysis:	SWB-32 Expected results achieved			

Case SWB-33 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-33 Install three drives, configure return code to failure, protect
oabe bannar	with pattern UUP, execute read commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
100000	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands
	and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate
	unsuccessful command execution.
	SWB-AO-04. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the read category shall not be blocked for drives
	in the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.
Tester Name:	SN
Test Date:	Mon Sep 29 15:06:20 2003
Test PC:	HecRamsey
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 64 is a WDC WD64AA with 12594960 sectors
	Drive 82, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
	hd15 2
	test-hdl SWB-33 HecRamsey SN r 8A 64 2B
	Shutdown Test PC
Log File	**** Monitor Execution ****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
5 5	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/29/03 at 15:06:13) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	3 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 2 Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-33 HecRamsey SN r 8A 64 2B
	Case: SWB-33
	Command set: Read
	Date: Mon Sep 29 15:06:20 2003
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
	Operator: SN
	Host: HecRamsey
A 4 200 4	C1 - 5 77 To -4 Do -14 - 5 - 11D1 - 14 - 5

Case SWB-33 HDL	Hard-Disk	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	.202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	Number of d	rives 3, Drives: 8A 64 2B	
	Case	Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count	Cmd Name
			l ReadSectors
	1 SWB-33	<0A> 80 Allowed 0000 Off	l ReadLong
	2 SWB-33	<42> 80 Allowed 0000 Off	l ExtRead
	Results for	SWB-33 category r on drive 80	No commands blocked (0 of 3)
	0 SWB-33	<02> 81 Allowed 0000 Off	l ReadSectors
		<0A> 81 Allowed 0000 Off	l ReadLong
	2 SWB-33	<42> 81 Allowed 0000 Off	l ExtRead
	Results for	SWB-33 category r on drive 81	l No commands blocked (0 of 3)
	0 SWB-33	<02> 82 Allowed 0000 Off	l ReadSectors
	1 SWB-33 <0A> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong		
	2 SWB-33 <42> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ExtRead		
	Results for SWB-33 category r on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 3)		
	Summary: 9 sent, 0 blocked, 9 not blocked		
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
1100 01 00	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	3 drives identified	3 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is unprotected	Drive 80 is unprotected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is unprotected	Drive 81 is unprotected
	AM-09	Drive 82 is protected	Drive 82 is protected
	AM-11	0 Commands return fail	0 Commands return fail
	AO-04	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 82 blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 81 blocked	No cmds to drive 81 blocked
Analysis:		cted results achieved	

Case SWB-34 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-34 Install three drives, configure return code to success, protect
	with pattern UPP, execute read commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked
	commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall
	indicate successful command execution.
	SWB-AO-04. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the read category shall not be blocked for drives
	in the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.
Tester Name:	SN S
Test Date:	Mon Sep 29 15:03:27 2003
Test PC:	HecRamsey
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 64 is a WDC WD64AA with 12594960 sectors
	Drive 82, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
	hdl5 S12
	test-hdl SWB-34 HecRamsey SN r 8A 64 2B
Log File	Shutdown Test PC  ***** Monitor Execution *****
Log File Highlights:	
птанттанга.	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service) tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/29/03 at 15:03:20) Going TSR
	Now (09/25/03 at 13:03:20) Going ISK   ***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	3 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 2 Locked!
4 2004	CO COTO

Case SWB-34 HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997			
I	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.		
***** Te	***** Test Harness Log *****		
CMD: A:	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-34 HecRamsey SN r 8A 64 2B		
Case: SI	Case: SWB-34		
Command	Command set: Read		
Date: Mo	on Sep 29 15:03:27 2003		
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51     @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19     Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54 Operator: SN		
	cRamsey		
	of drives 3, Drives: 8A 64 2B		
0 SWB- 1 SWB- 2 SWB- Results 0 SWB- 1 SWB- 2 SWB- Results 0 SWB- 1 SWB- 2 SWB- Results	34 <0A> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 34 <42> 80 Allowed 0000 Off for SWB-34 category r on drive 80 34 <02> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 34 <0A> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 34 <42> 81 Allowed 0000 Off for SWB-34 category r on drive 80 34 <02> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 34 <0A> 82 Allowed 0000 Off	ReadSectors ReadLong ExtRead No commands blocked (0 of 3) ReadSectors ReadLong ExtRead No commands blocked (0 of 3) ReadSectors ReadSectors ReadLong ExtRead No commands blocked (0 of 3) ReatSectors ReadLong ExtRead	
Results: Assert	±	Actual Results	
AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message	
AM-08	3 drives identified	3 drives identified	
AM-09	Drive 80 is unprotected	Drive 80 is unprotected	
AM-09	Drive 81 is protected	Drive 81 is protected	
AM-09	Drive 82 is protected	Drive 82 is protected	
AM-10	0 Commands return success	0 Commands return success	
AO-04	No cmds to drive 81 blocked	No cmds to drive 81 blocked	
AO-04	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	
AO-07	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	
Analysis: SWB-34 I	xpected results achieved		

Case SWB-35 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-35 Install three drives, configure return code to failure, protect
	with pattern PUP, execute read commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands
	and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate
	unsuccessful command execution.
	SWB-AO-04. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection, then commands from the read category shall not be blocked for drives
	in the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in
	the selected subset.
Tester Name:	SN
Test Date:	Mon Sep 29 15:00:07 2003
Test PC:	HecRamsey
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 64 is a WDC WD64AA with 12594960 sectors
	Drive 82, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands	Boot Test PC to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13
	hd15 02
	test-hdl SWB-35 HecRamsey SN r 8A 64 2B
4 2004	60 C77

Case SWB-35 HDL	Hard-Disk	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	Shutdown Te		
Log File		or Execution ****	
Highlights:		S interrupt 13h (disk service)	
		mpiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:1	
	_	-	
	1 ,	n 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:2	
		03 at 15:00:00) Going	rsk
		ll HDL Log *****	
			5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
		rd-Disks reported by Int_13h	
	Hard	-Disk 0 Locked!	
	Hard	-Disk 1 Not Locked!	
	Hard-Disk 2 Locked!		
	H-D	Write Lock successfully instal	lled.
	***** Test 1	Harness Log ****	
	CMD: A:\TES	T-HDL.EXE SWB-35 HecRamsey SN	r 8A 64 2B
	Case: SWB-3		
	Command set		
		ep 29 15:00:07 2003	
	Dace. Moll 3	CP 27 13.00.07 2003	
	Vorgion: @/	#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 C	coated 09/22/02 at 10:12:51
	1		
	1,	wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Create	
	_	eiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:	54
	Operator: SI		
	Host: HecRai	-	
		rives 3, Drives: 8A 64 2B	
	Case	Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count	Cmd Name
	0 SWB-35	<02> 80 Allowed 0000 Off	L ReadSectors
	1 SWB-35 <0A> 80 Allowed 0000 Off		
	Results for SWB-35 category r on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3)		
	0 SWB-35 <02> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadSectors		
	1 SWB-35 <02> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong		
	2 CMD 25	<42> 81 Allowed 0000 Off	ExtRoad
			No commands blocked (0 of 3)
		<02> 82 Allowed 0000 Off	
			L ReadLong
		<42> 82 Allowed 0000 Off	
			No commands blocked (0 of 3)
	Summary: 9	sent, 0 blocked, 9 not blocked	i
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	3 drives identified	3 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is unprotected	Drive 81 is unprotected
	AM-09	Drive 82 is protected	Drive 82 is protected
	AM-11	0 Commands return fail	0 Commands return fail
		No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AO-04		
	AO-04	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 82 blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 81 blocked	No cmds to drive 81 blocked
Analysis:	SWB-35 Expe	cted results achieved	

Case SWB-36 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-36 Install three drives, configure return code to success, protect
	with pattern PPU, execute read commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked
	commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall
	indicate successful command execution.
	SWB-AO-04. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then commands from the read category shall not be blocked for drives
	in the selected subset.
	SWB-AO-07. If a subset of all covered drives is specified for protection,
	then no commands from any category shall be blocked for drives not in

Case SWB-36 HDL		k (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
		ected subset.	
Tester Name:	SN		
Test Date:		14:56:39 2003	
Test PC:	HecRamsey		
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0		
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors		
Used:	Drive 81, 1	abel 64 is a WDC WD64AA with 1	12594960 sectors
	Drive 82, 1	abel 2B is a Quantum QM39100TI	D-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands	Boot Test P	C to (DOS 7.1) Windows 98 [Ver	rsion 4.10.2222]
executed:	tally13		
	hdl5 S01		
	test-hdl SW	B-36 HecRamsey SN r 8A 64 2B	
	Shutdown Te	st PC	
Log File	**** Monit	or Execution ****	
Highlights:	Monitor BIO	S interrupt 13h (disk service)	
		mpiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:13	
	_	n 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:2	
		03 at 14:56:31) Going 1	
		ll HDL Log *****	
		<del>-</del>	5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
		rd-Disks reported by Int_13h	, ,,1202 (C)OMI 1))J,1)J1,1)J1
		-Disk 0 Locked!	
		-Disk 1 Locked!	
		-Disk 2 Not Locked!	13 - 3
		Write Lock successfully instal	lled.
		Harness Log ****	0- 64 0-
		T-HDL.EXE SWB-36 HecRamsey SN	r 8A 64 2B
	Case: SWB-3		
	Command set		
	Date: Mon S	ep 29 14:56:39 2003	
	Version: @(	#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Cı	reated 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19		
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54 Operator: SN		
	Host: HecRa	msey	
	Number of d	rives 3, Drives: 8A 64 2B	
	Case	Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count	Cmd Name
		_	L ReadSectors
	1 SWB-36	<0A> 80 Allowed 0000 Off	L ReadLong
			L ExtRead
			No commands blocked (0 of 3)
			ReadSectors
			L ReadLong
		<42> 81 Allowed 0000 Off	_
			No commands blocked (0 of 3)
			ReadSectors
			L ReadLong
		<42> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1	
			2 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
	Summary: 9	sent, 0 blocked, 9 not blocked	1
		-	
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message
	AM-08	3 drives identified	3 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is protected	Drive 80 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is protected	Drive 81 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 82 is unprotected	Drive 82 is unprotected
	AM-10	0 Commands return success	0 Commands return success
	AM-10 AO-04	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AO-04	No cmds to drive 81 blocked	No cmds to drive 81 blocked
	AO-07	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 82 blocked
Analysis:	SWB-36 Expe	cted results achieved	

Case SWB-37 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-37 Install all drives, configure to be active at boot and shutdown, configure return code to failure, protect with pattern odd, execute write commands.
Assertions Tested:	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating that the tool is active.

Case SWB-37 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 9712	02 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
case sus s, iisi	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the	
	indicating all drives accessible by t	
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the	ne tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of e	ach drive attached to a covered
	interface.	
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to re	eturn fail on blocked commands
	and the tool blocks a command then th	e return code shall indicate
	unsuccessful command execution.	
	SWB-AO-08. If the tool is active during the	
	shutdown processes then no changes ar	e made to any protected drives.
Tester Name:	Blive	
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 15:15:09 2003	
Test PC:	Cadfael	
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0	
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y060L0 wit	
Used:	Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF	
	Drive 82, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-	
	Drive 83, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-	-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands	Boot Host (HDL in AUTOEXEC.BAT)	
executed:		
	Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]	
	tally13	
	hdl5 13	_
	test-hdl SWB-37 Cadfael Blive w 6F 8A E4 2	ZB
	Shutdown Host	
Log File	***** Monitor Execution ****	
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)	
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17	. 05
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28	
	Now (09/25/03 at 15:13:32) Going TS	SR SR
	***** Install HDL Log *****	071000 / G \ GYYY 1000 1004 1007
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5	9/1202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	4 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h	
	Hard-Disk 0 Not Locked!	
	Hard-Disk 1 Locked!	
	Hard-Disk 2 Not Locked!	
	Hard-Disk 3 Locked!	الما
	H-D Write Lock successfully instal:  ***** Test Harness Log *****	lea.
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-37 Cadfael Blive	**
	Case: SWB-37	W OF OA E4 2B
	Command set: Write	
	Date: Thu Sep 25 15:15:09 2003	
	Date: 1114 Sep 23 13:13:09 2003	
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Cre	anted 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created	
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:5	
	Operator: Blive	-
	Host: Cadfael	
	Number of drives 4, Drives: 6F 8A E4 2B	
	Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count	Cmd Name
		WriteSectors
		WriteLong
		ExtWrite
	Results for SWB-37 category w on drive 80	
	~ -	WriteSectors
		WriteLong
	2 SWB-37 <43> 81 Blocked 0300 On 0	ExtWrite
	Results for SWB-37 category w on drive 81	
	~ -	WriteSectors
		WriteLong
	2 SWB-37 <43> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1	ExtWrite
	Results for SWB-37 category w on drive 82	No commands blocked (0 of 3)
		WriteSectors
		WriteLong
		ExtWrite
	Results for SWB-37 category w on drive 83	
	Summary: 12 sent, 6 blocked, 6 not blocked	
I		
		_
Results:	Assertion Expected Results AM-07 Tool active message	Actual Results Tool active message

Case SWB-37 HDL	Hard-Disk	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 9712	02 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	AM-08	4 drives identified	4 drives identified
	AM-09	Drive 80 is unprotected	Drive 80 is unprotected
	AM-09	Drive 81 is protected	Drive 81 is protected
	AM-09	Drive 82 is unprotected	Drive 82 is unprotected
	AM-09	Drive 83 is protected	Drive 83 is protected
	AM-11	6 Commands return fail	6 Commands return fail
	AO-08	All cmds to drive 81 blocked	All cmds to drive 81 blocked
	AO-08	All cmds to drive 83 blocked	All cmds to drive 83 blocked
	AO-08	No cmds to drive 80 blocked	No cmds to drive 80 blocked
	AO-08	No cmds to drive 82 blocked	No cmds to drive 82 blocked
Analysis:	SWB-37 Expe	cted results achieved	

Case SWB-38 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-38 Install all drives, configure to be active at boot and shutdown,
	configure return code to success, protect with pattern even, execute
	write commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.  SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked
	commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall
	indicate successful command execution.
	SWB-AO-08. If the tool is active during the operating system boot and
	shutdown processes then no changes are made to any protected drives.
Tester Name:	JRL
Test Date:	Mon Sep 29 14:19:29 2003
Test PC: Test Software:	McMillan
Hard Drives	SWBT 1.0  Drive 80, label 90 is a WDC WD300BB-00CAA0 with 58633344 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
obea	Drive 82, label 64 is a WDC WD64AA with 12594960 sectors
	Drive 83, label 1F is a Quantum ATLAS10K3_18_SCA Drive with 35916548
	sectors
	Drive 84, label E3 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
Commands	Boot Host (HDL in AUTOEXEC.BAT)
executed:	
	Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
	tally13 hdl5 S024
	test-hdl SWB-38 McMillan JRL w 90 8A 64 1F E3
	Shutdown Host
Log File	***** Monitor Execution *****
Highlights:	Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
	tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
	@(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
	Now (09/29/03 at 14:13:08) Going TSR
	***** Install HDL Log *****
	HDL Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997  5 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
	Hard-Disk 0 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 1 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 2 Locked!
	Hard-Disk 3 Not Locked!
	Hard-Disk 4 Locked!
	H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
	***** Test Harness Log *****
	CMD: A:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-38 McMillan JRL w 90 8A 64 1F E3
	Case: SWB-38 Command set: Write
	Date: Mon Sep 29 14:19:29 2003
	2000 50p 27 11.17.27 2007
	Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
	@(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
	Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
	Operator: JRL
	Host: McMillan
	Number of drives 5, Drives: 90 8A 64 1F E3

		k (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 9712	202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
	Case (	Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count	Cmd Name
			WriteSectors
		<0B> 80 Blocked 0000 Off 0	9
	2 SWB-38	<43> 80 Blocked 0000 Off 0	ExtWrite
		5 1	All commands blocked (3 of 3)
			WriteSectors
			WriteLong
			ExtWrite
		SWB-38 category w on drive 81	
			WriteSectors
			WriteLong
			ExtWrite
		SWB-38 category w on drive 82	
			WriteSectors
			WriteLong
			ExtWrite
		SWB-38 category w on drive 83	
			WriteSectors
			WriteLong
			ExtWrite
	Results for		
I			All commands blocked (3 of 3)
		sent, 9 blocked, 6 not blocked	
Results:		sent, 9 blocked, 6 not blocked  Expected Results	Actual Results
Results:	Summary: 15	sent, 9 blocked, 6 not blocked  Expected Results  Tool active message	Actual Results Tool active message
Results:	Summary: 15 Assertion	sent, 9 blocked, 6 not blocked  Expected Results	Actual Results
Results:	Summary: 15  Assertion AM-07	sent, 9 blocked, 6 not blocked  Expected Results  Tool active message	Actual Results Tool active message
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08	Expected Results Tool active message 5 drives identified	Actual Results Tool active message 5 drives identified
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected	Actual Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected	Actual Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected	Actual Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected	Actual Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected Drive 84 is protected	Actual Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected Drive 84 is protected
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-10	Expected Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected Drive 84 is protected 9 Commands return success	Actual Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected Drive 84 is protected 9 Commands return success
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected Drive 84 is protected 9 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked	Actual Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected Drive 84 is protected 9 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected Drive 84 is protected 9 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked All cmds to drive 82 blocked	Actual Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected Drive 84 is protected 9 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked All cmds to drive 82 blocked
Results:	Assertion AM-07 AM-08 AM-09	Expected Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 82 is protected Drive 83 is unprotected Drive 84 is protected 9 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked All cmds to drive 82 blocked All cmds to drive 84 blocked	Actual Results Tool active message 5 drives identified Drive 80 is protected Drive 81 is unprotected Drive 83 is unprotected Drive 84 is protected 9 Commands return success All cmds to drive 80 blocked All cmds to drive 84 blocked All cmds to drive 84 blocked

Case SWB-39 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-39 Install all drives, configure return code to failure, protect with
	pattern high, execute write commands, uninstall, execute all commands.
Assertions	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
Tested:	indicating that the tool is active.
	SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.
	SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message
	indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered
	interface.
	SWB-AM-11. If the tool is configured to return fail on blocked commands
	and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate
	unsuccessful command execution.
	SWB-AO-09. If the tool is active and the tool is then uninstalled then no
Tester Name:	commands to any drive shall be blocked.
Test Date:	V-1-
	Mon Sep 29 14:10:04 2003
Test PC:	11411-2-411
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives	Drive 80, label 90 is a WDC WD300BB-00CAA0 with 58633344 sectors
Used:	Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors
	Drive 82, label 64 is a WDC WD64AA with 12594960 sectors
	Drive 83, label 1F is a Quantum ATLAS10K3_18_SCA Drive with 35916548
	sectors
	Drive 84, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors
Commands executed:	Boot Test PC
executed.	   Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222]
	tally13
	tally13   hd15 234
	11017 234

```
Case SWB-39 HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
               test-hdl SWB-39 McMillan JRL w 90 8A 64 1F E4
               t-off SWB-39 McMillan JRL
               hdl5 R
               test-hdl SWB-39 McMillan JRL a 90 8A 64 1F E4
               Shutdown Test PC
               **** Monitor Execution ****
Log File
Highlights:
               Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
               tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
               @(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
               Now (09/29/03 \text{ at } 14:09:41) Going . . . TSR
               ***** Install HDL Log *****
               HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                      5 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
                      Hard-Disk 0 Not Locked!
                      Hard-Disk 1 Not Locked!
                      Hard-Disk 2
                                     Locked!
                                     Locked!
                      Hard-Disk 3
                      Hard-Disk 4
                                     Locked!
                      H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
               ***** Blocked Write Commands *****
               CMD: a:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-39 McMillan JRL w 90 8A 64 1F E4
               Case: SWB-39
               Command set: Write
               Date: Mon Sep 29 14:09:49 2003
               Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
                      @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
                      Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
               Operator: JRL
               Host: McMillan
               Number of drives 5, Drives: 90 8A 64 1F E4
                    Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
                 0 SWB-39 <03> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteSectors
                 1 SWB-39 <0B> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                    1 WriteLong
                 2 SWB-39 <43> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                     1 ExtWrite
               Results for SWB-39 category w on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                 0 SWB-39 <03> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteSectors
                 1 SWB-39 <0B> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                  1 WriteLong
1 ExtWrite
                 2 SWB-39 <43> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
               Results for SWB-39 category w on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                 Results for SWB-39 category w on drive 82 All commands blocked (3 of 3)
                 0 SWB-39 <03> 83 Blocked 0300 On 0 WriteSectors
                                                  0 WriteLong
0 ExtWrite
                 1 SWB-39 <0B> 83 Blocked 0300 On
                 2 SWB-39 <43> 83 Blocked 0300 On
               Results for SWB-39 category w on drive 83 All commands blocked (3 of 3)
                 0 WriteLong
                 1 SWB-39 <0B> 84 Blocked 0300 On
                                                     0 ExtWrite
                 2 SWB-39 <43> 84 Blocked 0300 On
               Results for SWB-39 category w on drive 84 All commands blocked (3 of 3)
               Summary: 15 sent, 9 blocked, 6 not blocked
               Number of Commands not blocked (should total to 6)
               Drive Count
                 80
                         3
                 21
                          2
                 82
                          0
                 83
                          Ω
                          Ω
                ***** Uninstall HDL Log *****
               HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                     H-D Write Lock removed.
               ***** Test Harness Log ****
               CMD: a:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-39 McMillan JRL a 90 8A 64 1F E4
               Case: SWB-39
               Command set: All
               Date: Mon Sep 29 14:10:04 2003
               Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
```

```
Case SWB-39 HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                       @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
                       Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
                Operator: JRL
                Host: McMillan
                Number of drives 5, Drives: 90 8A 64 1F E4
                Warning: non-zero tally (3) for drive 80 (reboot to clear)
                Warning: non-zero tally (3) for drive 81 (reboot to clear)
                     Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
                  0 SWB-39 <00> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 Reset
                                                       1 SeekDrive
1 AltReset
                  1 SWB-39 <OC> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-39 <0D> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  3 SWB-39 <11> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 Recalibrate
                  4 SWB-39 <47> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 ExtendedSeek
                Results for SWB-39 category c on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 5)
                  0 SWB-39 <00> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Reset
                  1 SWB-39 <0C> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 SeekDrive
                                                      1 AltReset
1 Recalibrate
                  2 SWB-39 <OD> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  3 SWB-39 <11> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 ExtendedSeek
                  4 SWB-39 <47> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-39 category c on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 5)
                  0 SWB-39 <00> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Reset
                  1 SWB-39 <0C> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 SeekDrive
                  2 SWB-39 <0D> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 AltReset
                                                       1 Recalibrate
1 ExtendedSeek
                  3 SWB-39 <11> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                  4 SWB-39 <47> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-39 category c on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 5)
                  0 SWB-39 <00> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Reset
                                                       1 SeekDrive
1 AltReset
                  1 SWB-39 <0C> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-39 <0D> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  3 SWB-39 <11> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Recalibrate
                  4 SWB-39 <47> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 ExtendedSeek
                Results for SWB-39 category c on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 5)
                  0 SWB-39 <00> 84 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Reset
                                                       1 SeekDrive
                  1 SWB-39 <0C> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 AltReset
                  2 SWB-39 <0D> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 Recalibrate
                  3 SWB-39 <11> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                  4 SWB-39 <47> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 ExtendedSeek
                Results for SWB-39 category c on drive 84 No commands blocked (0 of 5)
                Summary: 25 sent, 0 blocked, 25 not blocked
                  0 SWB-39 <01> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 GetLastStatus
                                                        1 VerifySectors
1 ReadDriveParms
                  1 SWB-39 <04> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-39 <08> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  3 SWB-39 <10> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 TestDriveReady
                                                       1 ReadDriveType
                  4 SWB-39 <15> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  5 SWB-39 <41> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 CheckForExtensions
                                                       1 VerifySectors
                  6 SWB-39 <44> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  7 SWB-39 <48> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 GetDriveParms
                Results for SWB-39 category i on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
                  0 SWB-39 <01> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                     1 GetLastStatus
                  1 SWB-39 <04> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 VerifySectors
                                                      1 ReadDriveParms
1 TestDriveReady
                  2 SWB-39 <08> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  3 SWB-39 <10> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 ReadDriveTvpe
                  4 SWB-39 <15> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 CheckForExtensions
                  5 SWB-39 <41> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 VerifySectors
1 GetDriveParms
                  6 SWB-39 <44> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  7 SWB-39 <48> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-39 category i on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
                  0 SWB-39 <01> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetLastStatus
                  1 SWB-39 <04> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           VerifySectors
                                                       1 ReadDriveParms
                  2 SWB-39 <08> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 TestDriveReady
                  3 SWB-39 <10> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 ReadDriveType
                  4 SWB-39 <15> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                  5 SWB-39 <41> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 CheckForExtensions
                                                      1 VerifySectors
                  6 SWB-39 <44> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                  7 SWB-39 <48> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 GetDriveParms
                Results for SWB-39 category i on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
                  0 SWB-39 <01> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetLastStatus
                  1 SWB-39 <04> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 VerifySectors
                  2 SWB-39 <08> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 ReadDriveParms
1 TestDriveReady
                  3 SWB-39 <10> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  4 SWB-39 <15> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 ReadDriveType
```

```
Case SWB-39 HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                                                      1 CheckForExtensions
                  5 SWB-39 <41> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  6 SWB-39 <44> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 VerifySectors
                  7 SWB-39 <48> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 GetDriveParms
                Results for SWB-39 category i on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
                  0 SWB-39 <01> 84 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetLastStatus
                                                       1 VerifySectors
1 ReadDriveParms
                  1 SWB-39 <04> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-39 <08> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 TestDriveReady
                  3 SWB-39 <10> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                  4 SWB-39 <15> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 ReadDriveType
                                                        1 CheckForExtensions
1 VerifySectors
                  5 SWB-39 <41> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                  6 SWB-39 <44> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                  7 SWB-39 <48> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 GetDriveParms
                Results for SWB-39 category i on drive 84 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
                Summary: 40 sent, 0 blocked, 40 not blocked
                  0 SWB-39 <02> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 ReadSectors
                                                         1 ReadLong
1 ExtRead
                  1 SWB-39 < 0A> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-39 <42> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-39 category r on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                  0 SWB-39 <02> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadSectors
                                                         1 ReadLong
1 ExtRead
                  1 SWB-39 <0A> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-39 <42> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-39 category r on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                  0 SWB-39 <02> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadSectors
                  1 SWB-39 <0A> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1
                                                            ReadLong
                  2 SWB-39 <42> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 ExtRead
                Results for SWB-39 category r on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                  0 SWB-39 <02> 83 Allowed 0000 Off \, 1 ReadSectors
                                                         1 ReadLong
                  1 SWB-39 <0A> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-39 <42> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 ExtRead
                Results for SWB-39 category r on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                  0 SWB-39 <02> 84 Allowed 0000 Off \hspace{1cm} 1 ReadSectors
                                                         1 ReadLong
                  1 SWB-39 <0A> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-39 <42> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 ExtRead
                Results for SWB-39 category r on drive 84 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                Summary: 15 sent, 0 blocked, 15 not blocked
                  0 SWB-39 <03> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         2 WriteSectors
                  1 SWB-39 <0B> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         2 WriteLong
                  2 SWB-39 <43> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         2 ExtWrite
                Results for SWB-39 category w on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                  0 SWB-39 <03> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 2 WriteSectors
                                                         2 WriteLong
                  1 SWB-39 <0B> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-39 <43> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        2 ExtWrite
                Results for SWB-39 category w on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                  0 SWB-39 <03> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteSectors
1 SWB-39 <0B> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteLong
                  2 SWB-39 <43> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 ExtWrite
                Results for SWB-39 category w on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                  0 SWB-39 <03> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteSectors
                  1 SWB-39 <0B> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 WriteLong
                  2 SWB-39 <43> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 ExtWrite
                Results for SWB-39 category w on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                  0 SWB-39 <03> 84 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteSectors
                  1 SWB-39 <0B> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 WriteLong
                  2 SWB-39 <43> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 ExtWrite
                Results for SWB-39 category w on drive 84 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                Summary: 15 sent, 0 blocked, 15 not blocked
                  0 SWB-39 <05> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 FormatTrack
                  1 SWB-39 <06> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 FormatBadSectors
                                                         1 FormatCyl
                  2 SWB-39 <07> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 InitDriveParms
1 DiagnosticESDI
                  3 SWB-39 <09> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  4 SWB-39 <0E> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  5 SWB-39 <0F> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 DiagnosticESDI
                  6 SWB-39 <12> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 DiagnosticRAM
                  7 SWB-39 <13> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1
                                                            DiagnosticDrive
                                                        1 DiagnosticCTL
                  8 SWB-39 <14> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-39 category x on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 9)
                  0 SWB-39 <05> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 FormatTrack
1 SWB-39 <06> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 FormatBadSectors
                  1 SWB-39 <06> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-39 <07> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 FormatCyl
```

```
Case SWB-39 HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                                                        1 InitDriveParms
                   3 SWB-39 <09> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                   4 SWB-39 <0E> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 DiagnosticESDI
                                                          1 DiagnosticESDI1 DiagnosticRAM
                   5 SWB-39 <OF> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                   6 SWB-39 <12> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                   7 SWB-39 <13> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 DiagnosticDrive
                   8 SWB-39 <14> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 DiagnosticCTL
                 Results for SWB-39 category x on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 9)
                   0 SWB-39 <05> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 FormatTrack
                   1 SWB-39 <06> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 FormatBadSectors
                                                          1 FormatCyl
1 InitDriveParms
                   2 SWB-39 <07> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                   3 SWB-39 <09> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                   4 SWB-39 <0E> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 DiagnosticESDI
                   5 SWB-39 <0F> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 DiagnosticESDI
                                                              DiagnosticRAM
                   6 SWB-39 <12> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 DiagnosticDrive
                   7 SWB-39 <13> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                   8 SWB-39 <14> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 DiagnosticCTL
                 Results for SWB-39 category x on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 9)
                   0 SWB-39 <05> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 FormatTrack 1 SWB-39 <06> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 FormatBadSectors
                                                         1 FormatCyl
                   2 SWB-39 <07> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 InitDriveParms
1 DiagnosticESDI
                   3 SWB-39 <09> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                   4 SWB-39 <OE> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 DiagnosticESDI
                   5 SWB-39 <OF> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 DiagnosticRAM
1 DiagnosticDrive
                   6 SWB-39 <12> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                   7 SWB-39 <13> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                   8 SWB-39 <14> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 DiagnosticCTL
                 Results for SWB-39 category x on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 9)
                   0 SWB-39 <05> 84 Allowed 0000 Off 1 FormatTrack
1 SWB-39 <06> 84 Allowed 0000 Off 1 FormatBadSectors
                   2 SWB-39 <07> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 FormatCyl
                                                          1 InitDriveParms
1 DiagnosticESDI
                   3 SWB-39 <09> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                   4 SWB-39 <0E> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 DiagnosticESDI
                   5 SWB-39 <0F> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 DiagnosticRAM
1 DiagnosticDrive
1 DiagnosticCTL
                   6 SWB-39 <12> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                   7 SWB-39 <13> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                   8 SWB-39 <14> 84 Allowed 0000 Off
                 Results for SWB-39 category x on drive 84 No commands blocked (0 of 9)
                 Summary: 45 sent, 0 blocked, 45 not blocked
                   0 SWB-39 <16> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           1 Undefined
                          misc commands 17-FD results omitted
                          see log files for full results
                 226 SWB-39 <FE> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           1 Undefined
                 227 SWB-39 <FF> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           1 Undefined
                 Results for SWB-39 category m on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 228)
                   0 SWB-39 <16> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           1 Undefined
                          misc commands 17-FD results omitted
                          see log files for full results
                 226 SWB-39 <FE> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                          1 Undefined
                 227 SWB-39 <FF> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           1 Undefined
                 Results for SWB-39 category m on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 228)
                   0 SWB-39 <16> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           1 Undefined
                          misc commands 17-FD results omitted
                          see log files for full results
```

Case SWB-39 HDL	Hard-Dis	(Int_13) Write Lock V0.5	971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,	1997
		<fe> 82 Allowed 0000 Off</fe>		
		<ff> 82 Allowed 0000 Off</ff>		
		SWB-39 category m on driv		(0 of 228)
	0 SWB-39	<16> 83 Allowed 0000 Off	1 Undefined	
		•		
	misc commands 17-FD results omitted			
	se	see log files for full results		
	226 SWB-39	<fe> 83 Allowed 0000 Off</fe>	1 Undefined	
	227 SWB-39	<ff> 83 Allowed 0000 Off</ff>	1 Undefined	
	Results for	SWB-39 category m on driv	re 83 No commands blocked	(0 of 228)
	0 SWB-39	<16> 84 Allowed 0000 Off	1 Undefined	
	misc commands 17-FD results omitted			
	see log files for full results			
	227 SWB-39	<fe> 84 Allowed 0000 Off <ff> 84 Allowed 0000 Off SWB-39 category m on driv</ff></fe>	1 Undefined	(0 of 228)
		40 sent, 0 blocked, 1140 r		
Results:	Assertion	Expected Results	Actual Results	
	AM-07	Tool active message	Tool active message	
	AM-08	5 drives identified	5 drives identified	
	AM-09	Drive 80 is unprotected	Drive 80 is unprotected	
	AM-09	Drive 81 is unprotected	Drive 81 is unprotected	
	AM-09	Drive 82 is protected	Drive 82 is protected	
	AM-09	Drive 83 is protected	Drive 83 is protected	
	AM-09	Drive 84 is protected	Drive 84 is protected	
	AM-11	0 Commands return fail	0 Commands return fail	
	AO-09	SWB removed	H-D Write Lock removed.	
Analysis:	SWB-39 Expe	cted results achieved		

Case SWB-40 HDL	Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
Case summary:	SWB-40 Install all drives, configure return code to success, protect with pattern low, execute write commands, uninstall, execute all commands.
Assertions Tested:	SWB-AM-07. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating that the tool is active.  SWB-AM-08. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating all drives accessible by the covered interfaces.  SWB-AM-09. If the tool is executed then the tool shall issue a message indicating the protection status of each drive attached to a covered interface.  SWB-AM-10. If the tool is configured to return success on blocked commands and the tool blocks a command then the return code shall indicate successful command execution.  SWB-AO-09. If the tool is active and the tool is then uninstalled then no commands to any drive shall be blocked.
Tester Name:	Blive
Test Date:	Thu Sep 25 13:55:23 2003
Test PC:	Rumpole
Test Software:	SWBT 1.0
Hard Drives Used:	Drive 80, label 6F is a Maxtor 6Y060L0 with 120103200 sectors Drive 81, label 8A is a WDC WD200EB-00CSF0 with 39102336 sectors Drive 82, label E4 is a QUANTUM ATLAS10K2-TY092J with 17938985 sectors Drive 83, label 2B is a Quantum QM39100TD-SCA Drive with 17783249 sectors
Commands executed:	Boot Test PC  Windows 98 [Version 4.10.2222] tally13 hd15 S01 test-hd1 SWB-40 Rumpole Blive w 6F 8A E4 2B

```
Case SWB-40 HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                t-off SWB-40 Rumpole Blive
                hdl5 R
                test-hdl SWB-40 Rumpole Blive a 6F 8A E4 2B
                Shutdown Test PC
Log File
                **** Monitor Execution ****
Highlights:
                Monitor BIOS interrupt 13h (disk service)
                tally13 compiled on 07/29/03 at 07:33:17
                @(#) Version 1.1 Created 07/29/03 at 07:28:05
                Now (09/25/03 at 13:55:14) Going . . . TSR
                ***** Install HDL Log *****
                HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                       4 Hard-Disks reported by Int_13h
                       Hard-Disk 0
                                       Locked!
                       Hard-Disk 1
                                       Locked!
                       Hard-Disk 2 Not Locked!
                       Hard-Disk 3 Not Locked!
                       H-D Write Lock successfully installed.
                ***** Blocked Write Commands ****
                CMD: a:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-40 Rumpole Blive w 6F 8A E4 2B
                Case: SWB-40
                Command set: Write
                Date: Thu Sep 25 13:55:17 2003
                Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
                        @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
                        Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
                Operator: Blive
                Host: Rumpole
                Number of drives 4, Drives: 6F 8A E4 2B
                     Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
                  0 SWB-40 <03> 80 Blocked 0000 Off \, 0 WriteSectors
                  1 SWB-40 <0B> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                        0 WriteLong
                                                       0 ExtWrite
                  2 SWB-40 <43> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-40 category w on drive 80 All commands blocked (3 of 3)
                  0 SWB-40 <03> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteSectors
1 SWB-40 <0B> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteLong
                  1 SWB-40 <0B> 81 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                      0 ExtWrite
                  2 SWB-40 <43> 81 Blocked 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-40 category w on drive 81 All commands blocked (3 of 3)
                  0 SWB-40 <03> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 WriteSectors
                  1 SWB-40 <0B> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 WriteLong
                  2 SWB-40 <43> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 ExtWrite
                Results for SWB-40 category w on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                  0 SWB-40 <03> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 WriteSectors
                  1 SWB-40 <0B> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 WriteLong
                  2 SWB-40 <43> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 ExtWrite
                Results for SWB-40 category w on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                Summary: 12 sent, 6 blocked, 6 not blocked
                Number of Commands not blocked (should total to 6)
                Drive Count
                  80
                  81
                           0
                  82
                           3
                           3
                ***** Uninstall HDL Log *****
                HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                      H-D Write Lock now non-removable!
                ***** Test Harness Log *****
                CMD: a:\TEST-HDL.EXE SWB-40 Rumpole Blive a 6F 8A E4 2B
                Case: SWB-40
                Command set: All
                Date: Thu Sep 25 13:55:23 2003
                Version: @(#) test-hdl.cpp Version 1.1 Created 08/23/03 at 10:13:51
                        @(#) wb-defs.h Version 1.2 Created 08/31/03 at 08:18:19
                        Compiled on Aug 31 2003 at 08:10:54
                Operator: Blive
                Host: Rumpole
                Number of drives 4, Drives: 6F 8A E4 2B
                Warning: non-zero tally (3) for drive 82 (reboot to clear)
                Warning: non-zero tally (3) for drive 83 (reboot to clear)
```

```
Case SWB-40 HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                     Case Cmd Drv Action Stat Cry Count Cmd Name
                  0 SWB-40 <00> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 Reset
                                                         1
                  1 SWB-40 <0C> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                            SeekDrive
                  2 SWB-40 <0D> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 AltReset
                  3 SWB-40 <11> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 Recalibrate
                  4 SWB-40 <47> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 ExtendedSeek
                Results for SWB-40 category c on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 5)
                                                      1 Reset
                  0 SWB-40 <00> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  1 SWB-40 <0C> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 SeekDrive
                                                        1 AltReset
1 Recalibrate
                  2 SWB-40 <0D> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  3 SWB-40 <11> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  4 SWB-40 <47> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 ExtendedSeek
                Results for SWB-40 category c on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 5)
                  0 SWB-40 <00> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 Reset
                  1 SWB-40 <0C> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 SeekDrive
                  2 SWB-40 <0D> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 AltReset
                                                        1 Recalibrate
1 ExtendedSeek
                  3 SWB-40 <11> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                  4 SWB-40 <47> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-40 category c on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 5)
                  0 SWB-40 <00> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Reset
                  1 SWB-40 <0C> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1
                                                            SeekDrive
                  2 SWB-40 <0D> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 AltReset
                  3 SWB-40 <11> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 Recalibrate
                  4 SWB-40 <47> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 ExtendedSeek
                Results for SWB-40 category c on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 5)
                Summary: 20 sent, 0 blocked, 20 not blocked
                  0 SWB-40 <01> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 GetLastStatus
                                                         1 VerifySectors
                  1 SWB-40 <04> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-40 <08> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 ReadDriveParms
                                                         1 TestDriveReady
1 ReadDriveType
                  3 SWB-40 <10> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  4 SWB-40 <15> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  5 SWB-40 <41> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 CheckForExtensions
                                                        1 VerifySectors
                  6 SWB-40 <44> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                  7 SWB-40 <48> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 GetDriveParms
                Results for SWB-40 category i on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
                  0 SWB-40 <01> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 GetLastStatus
                                                         1 VerifySectors
                  1 SWB-40 <04> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-40 <08> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 ReadDriveParms
                                                        1 TestDriveReady
                  3 SWB-40 <10> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  4 SWB-40 <15> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 ReadDriveType
                                                       1 CheckForExtensions
1 VerifySectors
                  5 SWB-40 <41> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  6 SWB-40 <44> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  7 SWB-40 <48> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 GetDriveParms
                Results for SWB-40 category i on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
                  0 SWB-40 <01> 82 Allowed 0000 Off \phantom{0} 1 GetLastStatus
                  1 SWB-40 <04> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 VerifySectors
                  2 SWB-40 <08> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 ReadDriveParms
                                                         1 TestDriveReady
1 ReadDriveType
                  3 SWB-40 <10> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                  4 SWB-40 <15> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                  5 SWB-40 <41> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 CheckForExtensions
                                                        1 VerifySectors
1 GetDriveParms
                  6 SWB-40 <44> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                  7 SWB-40 <48> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-40 category i on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
                  0 SWB-40 <01> 83 Allowed 0000 Off \hspace{1cm} 1 GetLastStatus
                                                        1 VerifySectors
1 ReadDriveParms
                  1 SWB-40 <04> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-40 <08> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  3 SWB-40 <10> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 TestDriveReady
                  4 SWB-40 <15> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 ReadDriveType
                  5 SWB-40 <41> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 CheckForExtensions
                                                        1 VerifySectors
                  6 SWB-40 <44> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  7 SWB-40 <48> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                        1 GetDriveParms
                Results for SWB-40 category i on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 8)
                Summary: 32 sent, 0 blocked, 32 not blocked
                  0 SWB-40 <02> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 ReadSectors
                  1 SWB-40 <0A> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1
                                                            ReadLong
                  2 SWB-40 <42> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 ExtRead
                Results for SWB-40 category r on drive 80 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                  0 SWB-40 <02> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadSectors 1 SWB-40 <0A> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 ReadLong
                  1 SWB-40 <0A> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-40 <42> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                         1 ExtRead
```

```
Case SWB-40 HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                Results for SWB-40 category r on drive 81 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                  0 SWB-40 <02> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 ReadSectors
                                                       1 ReadLong
                  1 SWB-40 <0A> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-40 <42> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 ExtRead
                Results for SWB-40 category r on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                  0 SWB-40 <02> 83 Allowed 0000 Off $\rm 1\ ReadSectors
                  1 SWB-40 <0A> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 ReadLong
                                                       1 ExtRead
                  2 SWB-40 <42> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-40 category r on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                Summary: 12 sent, 0 blocked, 12 not blocked
                  0 SWB-40 <03> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                       0 WriteSectors
                  1 SWB-40 <0B> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                       0 WriteLong
                  2 SWB-40 <43> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                       0 ExtWrite
                Results for SWB-40 category w on drive 80 All commands blocked (3 of 3)
                  0 SWB-40 <03> 81 Blocked 0000 Off 0 WriteSectors
                  1 SWB-40 <0B> 81 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                       0 WriteLong
                  2 SWB-40 <43> 81 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                       0 ExtWrite
                Results for SWB-40 category w on drive 81 All commands blocked (3 of 3)
                  0 SWB-40 <03> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 2 WriteSectors
                  1 SWB-40 <0B> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       2 WriteLong
                  2 SWB-40 <43> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       2 ExtWrite
                Results for SWB-40 category w on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                  0 SWB-40 <03> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 2 WriteSectors
                  1 SWB-40 <0B> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       2 WriteLong
                  2 SWB-40 <43> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       2 ExtWrite
                Results for SWB-40 category w on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 3)
                Summary: 12 sent, 6 blocked, 6 not blocked
                  0 SWB-40 <05> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                       0 FormatTrack
                  1 SWB-40 <06> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                       0 FormatBadSectors
                  2 SWB-40 <07> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                       0 FormatCvl
                  3 SWB-40 <09> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 InitDriveParms
                  4 SWB-40 <0E> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 DiagnosticESDI
                  5 SWB-40 <0F> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                          DiagnosticESDI
                                                       0
                  6 SWB-40 <12> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 DiagnosticRAM
                  7 SWB-40 <13> 80 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                       0 DiagnosticDrive
                                                       1 DiagnosticCTL
                  8 SWB-40 <14> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                Results for SWB-40 category x on drive 80 Not all commands blocked (5 of
                  0 SWB-40 <05> 81 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                       0 FormatTrack
                  1 SWB-40 <06> 81 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                       0 FormatBadSectors
                                                       0 FormatCyl
                  2 SWB-40 <07> 81 Blocked 0000 Off
                  3 SWB-40 <09> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 InitDriveParms
                                                       1 DiagnosticESDI
                  4 SWB-40 <0E> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                  5 SWB-40 <0F> 81 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                       0 DiagnosticESDI
                  6 SWB-40 <12> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 DiagnosticRAM
                  7 SWB-40 <13> 81 Blocked 0000 Off
                                                      0 DiagnosticDrive
                  8 SWB-40 <14> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 DiagnosticCTL
                Results for SWB-40 category x on drive 81 Not all commands blocked (5 of
                  0 SWB-40 <05> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 FormatTrack
                  1 SWB-40 <06> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1
                                                          FormatBadSectors
                  2 SWB-40 <07> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 FormatCvl
                  3 SWB-40 <09> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 InitDriveParms
                                                       1 DiagnosticESDI
1 DiagnosticESDI
                  4 SWB-40 <0E> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                  5 SWB-40 <0F> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                  6 SWB-40 <12> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 DiagnosticRAM
                  7 SWB-40 <13> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 DiagnosticDrive
                  8 SWB-40 <14> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 DiagnosticCTL
                Results for SWB-40 category x on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 9)
                  0 SWB-40 <05> 83 Allowed 0000 Off \, 1 FormatTrack
                                                       1 FormatBadSectors
1 FormatCyl
                  1 SWB-40 <06> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  2 SWB-40 <07> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  3 SWB-40 <09> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                      1 InitDriveParms
                                                      1 DiagnosticESDI
                  4 SWB-40 <0E> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  5 SWB-40 <0F> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1
                                                          DiagnosticESDI
                                                      1 DiagnosticRAM
                  6 SWB-40 <12> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                  7 SWB-40 <13> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 DiagnosticDrive
                  8 SWB-40 <14> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                       1 DiagnosticCTL
                Results for SWB-40 category x on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 9)
                Summary: 36 sent, 10 blocked, 26 not blocked
```

```
Case SWB-40 HDL -- Hard-Disk (Int_13) Write Lock V0.5 971202 (C)GKH 1993,1994,1997
                   0 SWB-40 <16> 80 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           1 Undefined
                           . . .
                           misc commands 17-FD results omitted
                           see log files for full results
                 226 SWB-40 <FE> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined 227 SWB-40 <FF> 80 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined
                 Results for SWB-40 category m on drive 80 Not all commands blocked (2 of
                   0 SWB-40 <16> 81 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                           1 Undefined
                           misc commands 17-FD results omitted
                           see log files for full results
                 226 SWB-40 <FE> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined 227 SWB-40 <FF> 81 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined
                 Results for SWB-40 category m on drive 81 Not all commands blocked (2 of
                 228)
                   0 SWB-40 <16> 82 Allowed 0000 Off
                           misc commands 17-FD results omitted
                           see log files for full results
                 226 SWB-40 <FE> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined 227 SWB-40 <FF> 82 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined
                 Results for SWB-40 category m on drive 82 No commands blocked (0 of 228)
                   0 SWB-40 <16> 83 Allowed 0000 Off 1 Undefined
                           misc commands 17-FD results omitted
                           see log files for full results
                                                          1 Undefined
                 226 SWB-40 <FE> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                 227 SWB-40 <FF> 83 Allowed 0000 Off
                                                            1 Undefined
                 Results for SWB-40 category m on drive 83 No commands blocked (0 of 228)
                 Summary: 912 sent, 4 blocked, 908 not blocked
Results:
                  Assertion Expected Results
                                                            Actual Results
                  AM-07
                              Tool active message
                                                             Tool active message
                  AM-08
                               4 drives identified
                                                             4 drives identified
                  AM-09
                              Drive 80 is protected
                                                            Drive 80 is protected
                              Drive 81 is protected
                                                            Drive 81 is protected
                  AM-09
                  AM-09
                              Drive 82 is unprotected
                                                             Drive 82 is unprotected
                  AM-09
                              Drive 83 is unprotected
                                                            Drive 83 is unprotected
                  AM-10
                               20 Commands return
                                                             20 Commands return success
                               success
                  AO-09
                              SWB not removed
                                                            H-D Write Lock now non-
                                                             removable!
Analysis:
                 SWB-40 Expected results achieved
```

# **About the National Institute of Justice**

NIJ is the research, development, and evaluation agency of the U.S. Department of Justice. The Institute provides objective, independent, evidence-based knowledge and tools to enhance the administration of justice and public safety. NIJ's principal authorities are derived from the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended (see 42 U.S.C. §§ 3721–3723).

The NIJ Director is appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. The Director establishes the Institute's objectives, guided by the priorities of the Office of Justice Programs, the U.S. Department of Justice, and the needs of the field. The Institute actively solicits the views of criminal justice and other professionals and researchers to inform its search for the knowledge and tools to guide policy and practice.

### **Strategic Goals**

NIJ has seven strategic goals grouped into three categories:

#### Creating relevant knowledge and tools

- 1. Partner with State and local practitioners and policymakers to identify social science research and technology needs.
- 2. Create scientific, relevant, and reliable knowledge—with a particular emphasis on terrorism, violent crime, drugs and crime, cost-effectiveness, and community-based efforts—to enhance the administration of justice and public safety.
- 3. Develop affordable and effective tools and technologies to enhance the administration of justice and public safety.

#### Dissemination

- 4. Disseminate relevant knowledge and information to practitioners and policymakers in an understandable, timely, and concise manner.
- 5. Act as an honest broker to identify the information, tools, and technologies that respond to the needs of stakeholders.

# Agency management

- 6. Practice fairness and openness in the research and development process.
- 7. Ensure professionalism, excellence, accountability, cost-effectiveness, and integrity in the management and conduct of NIJ activities and programs.

## **Program Areas**

In addressing these strategic challenges, the Institute is involved in the following program areas: crime control and prevention, including policing; drugs and crime; justice systems and offender behavior, including corrections; violence and victimization; communications and information technologies; critical incident response; investigative and forensic sciences, including DNA; less-than-lethal technologies; officer protection; education and training technologies; testing and standards; technology assistance to law enforcement and corrections agencies; field testing of promising programs; and international crime control.

In addition to sponsoring research and development and technology assistance, NIJ evaluates programs, policies, and technologies. NIJ communicates its research and evaluation findings through conferences and print and electronic media.

To find out more about the National Institute of Justice, please contact:

National Criminal Justice Reference Service P.O. Box 6000 Rockville, MD 20849–6000 800–851–3420 e-mail: askncjrs@ncjrs.org